

DF20-C-EN-IP Adapter User Manual

V2.0.2

2024.9.29

Version History

| date | Version | describe |
|-----------|---------|--|
| 2024/7/26 | v1.0.0 | Release version |
| 2024/8/20 | v2.0.0 | Add DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 module parameters and check other parameters |
| 2024/9/23 | v2.0.1 | Added DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5, DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4, DF20-M-2PWM module parameters |
| 2024/9/29 | v2.0.2 | Improve the wiring diagram of DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 and DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 |

Table of contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Table of contents | 1 |
| 1 Product Overview | 1 |
| 1.1 Product Features | 2 |
| 1.2 Product Installation and Removal | 2 |
| 1.3 Product installation dimensions | 3 |
| 1.4 Grounding protection | 3 |
| 2 Network adapters | 4 |
| 2.1 Adapter Technical Parameters | 4 |
| 2.2 Adapter Wiring Diagram | 5 |
| 2.3 Adapter LED Indicator | 5 |
| 2.4 Adapter DIP Switch | 6 |
| 2.5 Adapter Process Data Description | 7 |
| 3 Expansion IO Module | 8 |
| 3.1 List of commonly used IO modules | 8 |
| 3.2 DF20-M-8DI-N: 8-channel digital input module NPN type | 10 |
| 3.2.1 Technical parameters | 10 |
| 3.2.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 11 |
| 3.2.3 Process data description | 11 |
| 3.3 DF20-M-8DI-P: 8-channel digital input module PNP type | 12 |
| 3.3.1 Technical parameters | 12 |
| 3.3.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 13 |
| 3.3.3 Process data description | 14 |
| 3.4 DF20-M-16DI-N: 16-channel digital input module NPN type | 15 |
| 3.4.1 Technical parameters | 15 |
| 3.4.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 16 |
| 3.4.3 Process data description | 17 |
| 3.5 DF20-M-16DI-P: 16-channel digital input module PNP type | 18 |
| 3.5.1 Technical parameters | 18 |
| 3.5.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 19 |
| 3.5.3 Process data description | 20 |
| 3.6 DF20-M-32DI-N: 32-channel digital input module NPN type | 21 |
| 3.6.1 Technical parameters | 21 |
| 3.6.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 22 |
| 3.6.3 Process data description | 24 |
| 3.7 DF20-M-32DI-P: 32-channel digital input module PNP type | 25 |
| 3.7.1 Technical parameters | 25 |
| 3.7.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 26 |
| 3.7.3 Process data description | 28 |
| 3.8 DF20-M-8DO-N: 8-channel digital output module NPN type | 29 |
| 3.8.1 Technical parameters | 29 |
| 3.8.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 30 |
| 3.8.3 Process data description | 31 |
| 3.9 DF20-M-8DO-P: 8-channel digital output module PNP Type | 32 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 3.9.1 | Technical parameters | 32 |
| 3.9.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 33 |
| 3.9.3 | Process data description | 34 |
| 3.10 | DF20-M-16DO-N: 16-channel digital output module NPN type | 35 |
| 3.10.1 | Technical parameters | 35 |
| 3.10.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 36 |
| 3.10.3 | Process data description | 37 |
| 3.11 | DF20-M-16DO-P: 16-channel digital output module PNP type | 38 |
| 3.11.1 | Technical parameters | 38 |
| 3.11.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 39 |
| 3.11.3 | Process data description | 40 |
| 3.12 | DF20-M-32DO-N: 32-channel digital output module NPN type | 41 |
| 3.12.1 | Technical parameters | 41 |
| 3.12.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 42 |
| 3.12.3 | Process data description | 44 |
| 3.13 | DF20-M-32DO-P: 32-channel digital output module PNP type | 45 |
| 3.13.1 | Technical parameters | 45 |
| 3.13.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 46 |
| 3.13.3 | Process data description | 48 |
| 3.14 | DF20-M-4DO-R: 4-channel relay output module | 49 |
| 3.14.1 | Technical parameters | 49 |
| 3.14.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 50 |
| 3.14.3 | Process data description | 50 |
| 3.15 | DF20-M-8DIO-N: 8-channel digital input 8-channel digital output module NPN | 51 |
| 3.15.1 | Technical parameters | 51 |
| 3.15.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 52 |
| 3.15.3 | Process data description | 53 |
| 3.16 | DF20-M-8DIO-P: 8-channel digital input 8-channel digital output module PNP | 54 |
| 3.16.1 | Technical parameters | 54 |
| 3.16.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 55 |
| 3.16.3 | Process data description | 56 |
| 3.17 | DF20-M-4AI-U-0: 4-channel voltage input module | 57 |
| 3.17.1 | Technical parameters | 57 |
| 3.17.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 58 |
| 3.17.3 | Process data description | 59 |
| 3.18 | DF20-M-4AI-U-1: 4-channel voltage input module | 60 |
| 3.18.1 | Technical parameters | 60 |
| 3.18.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 61 |
| 3.18.3 | Process data description | 62 |
| 3.19 | DF20-M-4AI-I-2: 4-channel current input module | 63 |
| 3.19.1 | Technical parameters | 63 |
| 3.19.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 64 |
| 3.19.3 | Process data description | 65 |
| 3.20 | DF20-M-4AI-I-3: 4-channel current input module | 66 |
| 3.20.1 | Technical parameters | 66 |
| 3.20.2 | Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 67 |
| 3.20.3 | Process data description | 68 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3.21 DF20-M-4AI-U-4: 4-channel voltage input module | 69 |
| 3.21.1 Technical parameters | 69 |
| 3.21.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 70 |
| 3.21.3 Process data description | 71 |
| 3.22 DF20-M-4AI-I-5: 4-channel current input module | 73 |
| 3.22.1 Technical parameters | 73 |
| 3.22.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 74 |
| 3.22.3 Process data description | 74 |
| 3.23 DF20-M-8AI-U-4: 8-channel voltage input module | 76 |
| 3.23.1 Technical parameters | 76 |
| 3.23.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 77 |
| 3.23.3 Process data description | 78 |
| 3.24 DF20-M-8AI-I-5: 8-channel current input module | 80 |
| 3.24.1 Technical parameters | 80 |
| 3.24.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 81 |
| 3.24.3 Process data description | 82 |
| 3.25 DF20-M-4AO-U-0: 4-channel voltage output module | 83 |
| 3.25.1 Technical parameters | 83 |
| 3.25.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 84 |
| 3.25.3 Process data description | 85 |
| 3.26 DF20-M-4AO-U-1: 4-channel voltage output module | 86 |
| 3.26.1 Technical parameters | 86 |
| 3.26.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 87 |
| 3.26.3 Process data description | 87 |
| 3.27 DF20-M-4AO-I-2: 4-channel current output module | 88 |
| 3.27.1 Technical parameters | 88 |
| 3.27.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 89 |
| 3.27.3 Process data description | 90 |
| 3.28 DF20-M-4AO-I-3: 4-channel current output module | 91 |
| 3.28.1 Technical parameters | 91 |
| 3.28.2 Status indicator and wiring diagram | 92 |
| 3.28.3 Process data description | 92 |
| 3.29 DF20-M-4AO-U-4: 4-channel voltage output module | 93 |
| 3.29.1 Technical parameters | 93 |
| 3.29.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 94 |
| 3.29.3 Process data description | 94 |
| 3.30 DF20-M-4AO-I-5: 4-channel current output module | 96 |
| 3.30.1 Technical parameters | 96 |
| 3.30.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 97 |
| 3.30.3 Process data description | 98 |
| 3.31 DF20-M-8AO-U-4: 8-channel voltage output module | 99 |
| 3.31.1 Technical parameters | 99 |
| 3.31.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 100 |
| 3.31.3 Process data description | 101 |
| 3.32 DF20-M-8AO-I-5: 8-channel current output module | 103 |
| 3.32.1 Technical parameters | 103 |
| 3.32.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 104 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3.32.3 Process data description | 105 |
| 3.33 DF20-M-2LC-S-5:2Channel Pressure Sensor Input Module | 106 |
| 3.33.1 Technical parameters | 106 |
| 3.33.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 107 |
| 3.33.3 Process data description | 107 |
| 3.34 DF20-M-2RTD-PT: 2-channel RTD sensor input module | 108 |
| 3.34.1 Technical parameters | 108 |
| 3.34.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 109 |
| 3.34.3 Process data description | 110 |
| 3.35 DF20-M-4RTD-PT: 4-channel thermal resistor sensor input module | 117 |
| 3.35.1 Technical parameters | 117 |
| 3.35.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 118 |
| 3.35.3 Process data description | 118 |
| 3.36 DF20-M-4TC-KETJ: 4-channel thermocouple sensor input module | 126 |
| 3.36.1 Technical parameters | 126 |
| 3.36.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 127 |
| 3.36.3 Process data description | 128 |
| 3.37 DF20-M-8TC-KETJ: 8-channel thermocouple sensor input module | 132 |
| 3.37.1 Technical parameters | 132 |
| 3.37.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 133 |
| 3.37.3 Process data description | 133 |
| 3.38 DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5: 1-channel encoder input module 5V signal | 138 |
| 3.38.1 Technical parameters | 138 |
| 3.38.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 139 |
| 3.38.3 Process data description | 140 |
| 3.39 DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4: 1-channel encoder input module 24V signal | 141 |
| 3.39.1 Technical parameters | 141 |
| 3.39.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 142 |
| 3.39.3 Process data description | 143 |
| 3.40 DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5: 2-channel pulse input module 5V signal | 144 |
| 3.40.1 Technical parameters | 144 |
| 3.40.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 145 |
| 3.40.3 Process data description | 146 |
| 3.41 DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4:2Channel pulse input module 24VSignal | 148 |
| 3.41.1 Technical parameters | 148 |
| 3.41.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 149 |
| 3.41.3 Process data description | 150 |
| 3.42 DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5:2Channel Encoder Input Module 5VSignal | 152 |
| 3.42.1 Technical Parameters | 152 |
| 3.42.2 Status indicator and wiring diagram | 153 |
| 3.42.3 Module process data definition | 154 |
| 3.42.4 Configuration parameter definition | 155 |
| 3.43 DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4: 2-channel encoder input module 24V signal | 156 |
| 3.43.1 Technical parameters | 156 |
| 3.43.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 157 |
| 3.43.3 Module process data definition | 158 |
| 3.43.4 Configuration parameter definition | 159 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3.44 DF20-M-2PWM: 2-channel pulse output module 5V signal | 160 |
| 3.44.1 Technical parameters | 160 |
| 3.44.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 161 |
| 3.44.3 Process data description | 162 |
| 3.44.4 Configuration parameter definition | 163 |
| 3.45 DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422: 1-channel serial communication module | 166 |
| 3.45.1 Technical parameters | 166 |
| 3.45.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram | 167 |
| 3.45.3 Configuration Data Description | 168 |
| 3.45.4 Process data description | 170 |
| 4 Software Configuration Instructions | 173 |
| 4.1 IP settings for DF20-C-EN-IP coupler | 173 |
| 4.1.1 Setting IP address via DIP switch | 173 |
| 4.1.2 Setting IP address through configuration software | 173 |
| 4.1.3 Setting the IP address using the IP Setting Tool | 180 |
| 4.1.4 Priority between IP setting by dial code and IP setting by host computer | 183 |
| 4.1.5 Reset IP address | 184 |
| 4.2 IO module parameter configuration function | 185 |
| 4.2.1 Produced Data Size/Consumed Data Size configuration | 191 |
| 4.2.2 Digital output clear/hold function | 191 |
| 4.2.3 General analog parameter configuration | 191 |
| 4.2.4 Temperature acquisition module parameter configuration | 192 |
| 4.3 Process data | 192 |
| 5 Bus module configuration instructions | 197 |
| 5.1 Configuration process instructions in KV STUDIO environment | 197 |
| 5.1.1 Preparation | 197 |
| 5.1.2 KV STUDIO Ver.11G Configuration | 197 |
| 5.1.3 Diagnostic data description | 206 |
| 5.1.4 IO data reading and writing | 207 |
| 5.2 Configuration process instructions in Sysmac Studio environment | 208 |
| 5.2.1 Preparation | 208 |
| 5.2.2 Sysmac Studio Configuration | 208 |
| 5.2.3 IO data reading and writing | 214 |
| 5.2.4 Diagnostic data description | 216 |
| 5.3 Configuration process instructions in SoMachine V4.3 environment | 217 |
| 5.3.1 Preparation | 217 |
| 5.3.2 SoMachine V4.3 Configuration | 217 |
| 5.3.3 Diagnostic data description | 225 |
| 5.3.4 IO data reading and writing | 226 |
| 5.4 Configuration process instructions in CODESYS V3.5 SP16 environment | 227 |
| 5.4.1 Preparation | 227 |
| 5.4.2 Configuration with CODESYS V3.5 SP16 | 227 |
| 5.4.3 Diagnostic data description | 234 |
| 5.4.4 IO data reading and writing | 235 |

1 Product Overview

- Distributed Remote IO The system consists of network adapter modules and expansion IO Module composition.
- The network adapter module is responsible for fieldbus communication and realizes communication connection with the master station controller.
- Select the corresponding bus module according to the communication interface of the system. The mainstream industrial communication protocols include EtherCAT 、 EtherNet/IP 、 Profibus-DP 、 Modbus/TCP、 EtherNet/IPwait.
- Extensions IO The module is responsible for connecting to the on-site input and output sensors. IO The module collects various signals on site and transmits them through internal

The controller reads the data from the adapter through the field bus and processes it, then writes the output data to the network adapter, which then writes the output data to the output through the internal bus. IO Modules to achieve device control. IO Modules are divided into 9 Major categories: digital input module, digital output module, digital input and output mixed module, analog input module, analog output module, temperature input module, pressure sensor input module, pulse counting module, auxiliary module, etc.

- Network adapters and extensions IO Modules can be freely combined according to site requirements.

Distributed IO Modules can achieve lower cost requirements.

- This manual is mainly aimed at EtherNet/IP Series of distributed IO The usage of is explained.

1.1 Product Features

- Occupies fewer nodes, one node has one EtherNet/IP adapter, 1~32 individual I/O modules and an end baffle.
- Flexible configuration, multiple types of I/O modules can be combined in any way.
- Easy to use, each I/O module has independent function modules, which can be directly loaded into the configuration system according to the actual topology structure, making configuration convenient.

Easy to get started.

- Extensions: The module is rich in functions. The modules include digital quantity, analog quantity, temperature, pressure, pulse and other types, which can be flexibly combined and expanded.

Can be used in different occasions. Strong compatibility, the adapter communication interface complies with EtherNet/IP communication standards, support KEYENCE, OMRON, Schneider and other mainstream EtherNet/IP Main Station PLC.

- Support module parameter configuration.
- Supports error diagnosis, the adapter is marked with an error indicator light, and each module also supports a fault alarm function, making detection and maintenance simple and convenient.

1.2 Product Installation and Removal

- When the module is installed, the DIN rail lock can be safely and securely installed on 35 mm DIN rail. There is also a

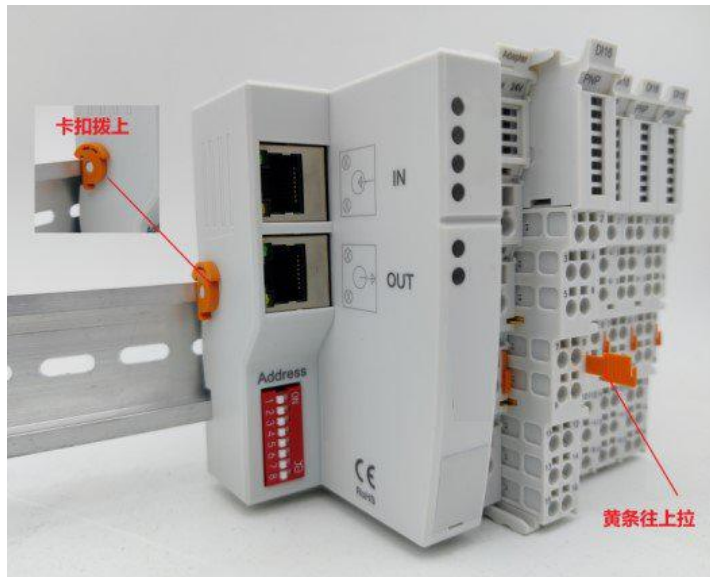
A manual buckle is used to lock the guide rail. When installing the module, you need to align it with the notch and push the module in the direction of the arrow. The module is placed on the DIN rail.



picture1-1

- When disassembling a module, first remove all signal cables or power cables from the module, then pull the latch in the direction of the arrow (the yellow part in the figure below).

When removing the adapter module, you also need to open the rail lock counterclockwise.



picture1-2

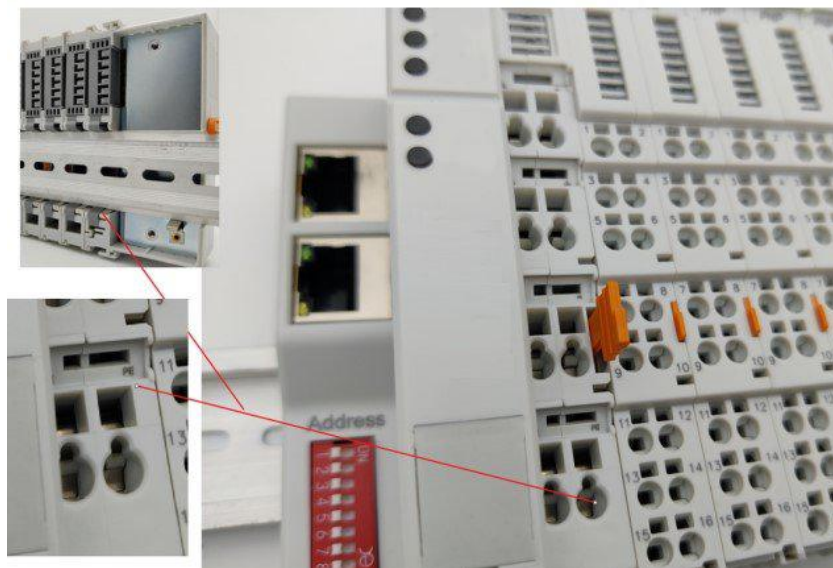
1.3 Product installation dimensions

- Adapter module installation dimensions:100mm × 48mm × 69mm
- IOModule installation dimensions:100mm × 12mm × 67mm

1.4 Grounding protection

- There is a metal spring on the back of the module, which is used to effectively ground the rail. The metal spring and the adapter module

Grounding PEThe interior is connected.



picture1-3

2 Network adapters

- DF20-C-EN-IP Network adapters support standard EtherNet/IP IO Device communication. The adapter has two EtherNet/IP bus

Interface. Can be adapted to most of Keyence, Omron, Schneider, etc. EtherNet/IP Master station. Small footprint, fast speed, easy wiring, and simple configuration.

2.1 Adapter Technical Parameters

| Adapter technical parameters | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Product Model | DF20-C-EN-IP | |
| Bus protocol | EtherNet/IP | |
| Number of slaves | According to the master station settings | |
| Data transmission | Category 5 twisted pair | |
| Transmission | 100m (Distance between stations) | |
| Bus speed | 100Mbps | |
| Bus interface | 2*RJ45 | |
| System Power | Power Input | 24V DC (18~36V) |
| | Power Output | 5V DC/2A |
| Common power | 24V DC (±20%)/8A | |
| Slave Error | support | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, conform to IEC 60068-2-6 standard | |
| Shock Test | 15g, conform to IEC 60068-2-27 standard | |
| Electromagnetic | conform to EN 61000-4 standard | |
| Protection level | IP20 | |
| Operating | -25~75°C | |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C | |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (No condensation) | |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 48mm × 69mm | |
| Pollution degree | 2 Level, in line with IEC 61131-2 standard | |
| Corrosion resistance | conform to IEC 60068-2-42 and IEC 60068- | |
| Operating altitude | 0~2000m | |

2.2 Adapter Wiring Diagram

➤ As shown in the figure is the adapter wiring diagram, the user needs to isolate the two groups according to the wiring diagram. 24V Power access system power transmission

Ingress Port (SYS_24V Ports and SYS_0V port) With the common power input port (Filed_24V Ports and Filed_0V) There are two groups of common power input ports, and it is recommended that users connect all of them. In addition, a group of safety ground wires and network communication cables need to be connected.

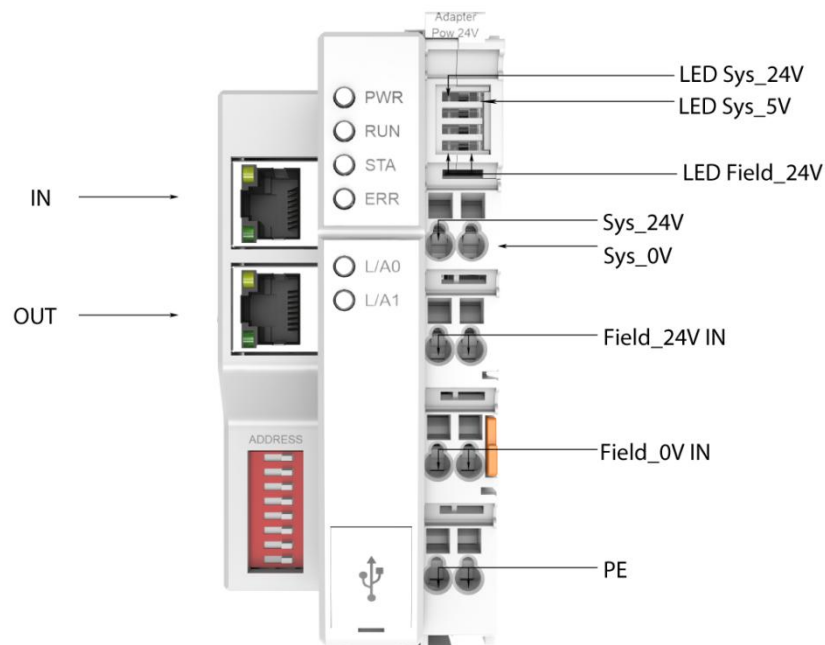
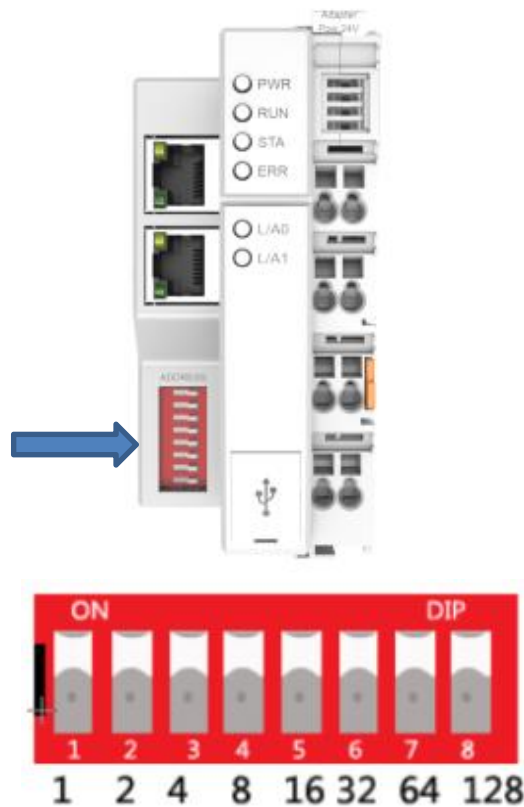


Figure 2-1

2.3 Adapter LED Indicator

| serial number | Indicat or Lights | illustrate | color | state | meaning |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | PWR | Control power supply | green | Bright | Control power supply is normal |
| | | | | Destroy | Control power supply is not connected or is faulty |
| 2 | RUN | Bus Status | green | Bright | Bus configuration successful |
| | | | | Destroy | Bus configuration failed |
| 3 | STA | Module communication | green | Flash | Module communication is normal |
| | | | | Destroy/ Always on | Module has no communication |
| 4 | ERR | Module failure | red | Bright | Module failure (specific failure information PLC Available for query) |
| | | | | Destroy | The module works fine |
| 5 | L/A0 | Network port1 Links and Status | green | Bright | Network connection is normal |
| | | | | Flash | Network communication work |
| | | | | Destroy | Network link abnormality |
| 6 | L/A1 | Network port2 Links and Status | green | Bright | Network connection is normal |
| | | | | Flash | Network communication work |
| | | | | Destroy | Network link abnormality |

2.4 Adapter DIP Switch



picture2-2

➤ As shown in the figure, the EtherNET/IP adapter module has a set of dip switches, which have a total of 8 positions, position 1, position 2, position 3, Bit 4, bit 5, bit 6, bit 7, bit 8, each bit represents a value. Pushing them to the ON position represents 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 respectively. The sum of the values represented by the bits turned to ON is the address code of the machine.

➤ Address 11 is: $1(\text{bit } 1) + 2(\text{bit } 2) + 8(\text{bit } 4) = 11$, and address 30 is: $2(\text{bit } 2) + 4(\text{bit } 3) + 8(\text{bit } 4) + 16(\text{bit } 5) = 30$;

All the dials are turned down to represent 0.

➤ The dip switch can be used to set the last byte of the IP address of the adapter module, that is, the D segment of the IP address A:B:C:D.

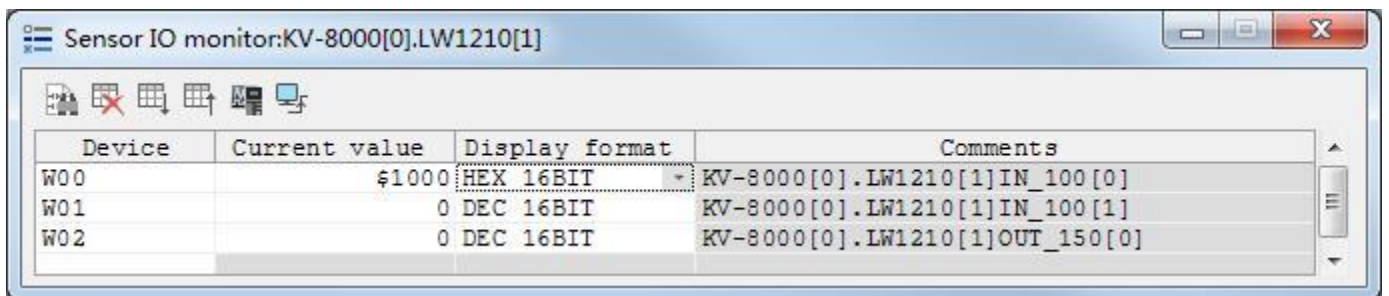
The ABC segment can be set through the "IP Setting Tool" Configuration Tool. In particular, when the DIP switch is set to 0 or 255, the ABCD segments of the adapter IP address are all configured using the "IP Setting Tool" When the DIP switch is set to 254, the adapter IP address is fixed to 192.168.0.254. Therefore, when the IP address is lost, forgotten or in other abnormal situations, you can set the DIP switch to 254 and use the 192.168.0.254 address to enter the "IP Setting Tool" Configure reconfigures the network information of the adapter.

- When shipped from the factory, the DIP switch is set to 0 and the IP address is configured to 192.168.0.1.

2.5 Adapter Process Data Description

- The DF20-C-EN-IP adapter comes with two bytes of diagnostic data to display the module operating status. As shown in Figure 2-3, when the diagnostic data

When it is 0x1000, it indicates that the connection between PLC and adapter is normal.

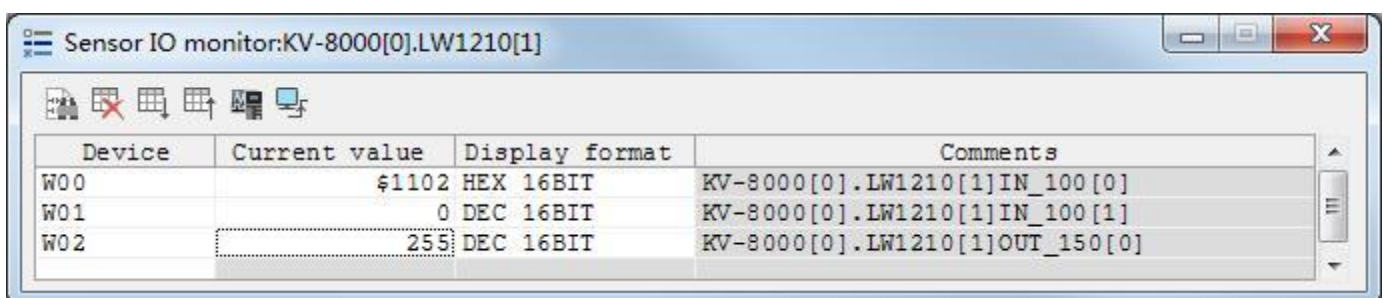


| Device | Current value | Display format | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| W00 | 0x1000 | HEX 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]IN_100[0] |
| W01 | 0 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]IN_100[1] |
| W02 | 0 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]OUT_150[0] |

picture2-3

- When the adapter DF20-C-EN-IP is When an IO module fails or data is lost, The ERR light is on and the error message will

exist In normal use, the 2 The IO module fails or data is lost. The diagnostic data is shown in the figure The data shown in 2-4 is 0x1102, low 3-bit data 0x102 represents the 2 modules have errors. Similarly, if an error occurs in the first module, the diagnostic input data is 0x1101, and so on.



| Device | Current value | Display format | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| W00 | 0x1102 | HEX 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]IN_100[0] |
| W01 | 0 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]IN_100[1] |
| W02 | 255 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].LW1210[1]OUT_150[0] |

picture2-4

3 Expansion IO Module

➤ Extensions IO Modules are divided into 9 Major categories: digital input module, digital output module, digital input and output mixed module, analog

Input module, analog output module, temperature input module, pressure sensor input module, encoder/Pulse counting module, etc., multiple types IO Modules can be combined in any way.

3.1 List of commonly used IO modules

| model | Product Description |
|-----------------|--|
| DF20-M-8DI-N | 8Channel digital input module,NPN |
| DF20-M-8DI-P | 8Channel digital input module,PNP |
| DF20-M-16DI-N | 16Channel digital input module,NPN |
| DF20-M-16DI-P | 16Channel digital input module,PNP |
| DF20-M-32DI-N | 32Channel digital input module,NPN |
| DF20-M-32DI-P | 32Channel digital input module,PNP |
| DF20-M-4DO-R | 4Channel relay output module |
| DF20-M-8DO-N | 8Channel digital output module,NPN |
| DF20-M-8DO-P | 8Channel digital output module,PNP |
| DF20-M-16DO-N | 16Channel digital output module,NPN |
| DF20-M-16DO-P | 16Channel digital output module,PNP |
| DF20-M-32DO-N | 32Channel digital output module,NPN |
| DF20-M-32DO-P | 32Channel digital output module,PNP |
| DF20-M-8DIO-N | 8Channel digital output and8Channel input mixing module,NPN |
| DF20-M-8DIO-P | 8Channel digital output and8Channel input mixing module,PNP |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-0 | 4Channel analog input module,-10V~+10V |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-1 | 4Channel analog input module,0~+10V |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-2 | 4Channel analog input module,0~20mA |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-3 | 4Channel analog input module,4~20mA |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-4 | 4Channel analog input module, $\pm 10V/0\sim 10V/2\sim 10V/\pm 5V/0\sim 5V/1\sim 5V$ |
| DF20-M-8AI-U-4 | 8Channel analog input module, $\pm 10V/0\sim 10V/2\sim 10V/\pm 5V/0\sim 5V/1\sim 5V$ |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-5 | 4Channel analog input module,0~20mA/4~20mA |
| DF20-M-8AI-I-5 | 8Channel analog input module,0~20mA/4~20mA |
| DF20-M-2LC-S-5 | 2Channel Pressure Sensor Input Module |
| DF20-M-2RTD-PT | 2Channel RTD Sensor Input Module |
| DF20-M-4RTD-PT | 4Channel RTD Sensor Input Module |
| DF20-M-4TC-KETJ | 4Channel Thermocouple Sensor Input Module |
| DF20-M-8TC-KETJ | 8Channel Thermocouple Sensor Input Module |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-0 | 4Channel analog output module,-10V~+10V |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-1 | 4Channel analog output module,0~+10V |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-2 | 4Channel analog output module,0~20mA |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-3 | 4Channel analog output module,4~20mA |

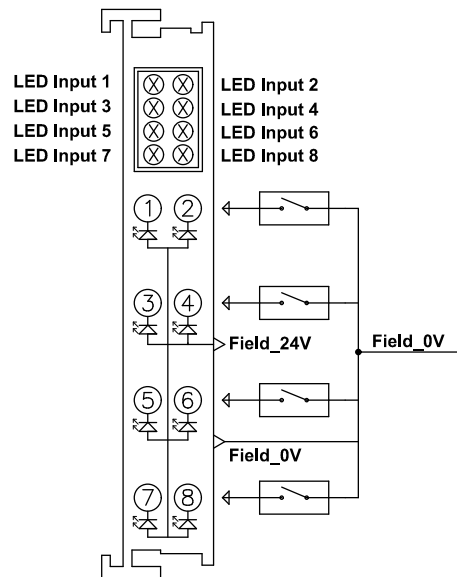
| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| DF20-M-4AO-U-4 | 4Channel analog output module,±10V/0~10V/2~10V/±5V/0~5V/1~5V |
| DF20-M-8AO-U-4 | 8Channel analog output module,±10V/0~10V/2~10V/±5V/0~5V/1~5V |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-5 | 4Channel analog output module,0~20mA/4~20mA |
| DF20-M-8AO-I-5 | 8Channel analog output module,0~20mA/4~20mA |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5 | Single channel encoder counting module,5V |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4 | Single channel encoder counting module,24V |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5 | 2Channel pulse counting module,5V |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4 | 2Channel pulse counting module,24V |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 | 2Channel Encoder/Pulse counting module,5V |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 | 2Channel Encoder/Pulse counting module,24V |
| DF20-M-2PWM | 2Channel pulse output module,5V |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 | 1-channel serial communication module |
| DF20-M-DC-U-5 | Power Module |

3.2 DF20-M-8DI-N: 8-channel digital input module NPN type

3.2.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 8 |
| Input signal type | NPN |
| Input rated voltage | 0V DC |
| logic"0" signal voltage | >11VDC |
| logic"1" signal voltage | <5V DC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 15mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.2.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED Input No | Status and meaning | LED Input No | Status and meaning |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| LED Input1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED Input2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED Input4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED Input6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED Input8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |

3.2.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DI-N | 2 | 1 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH8: When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

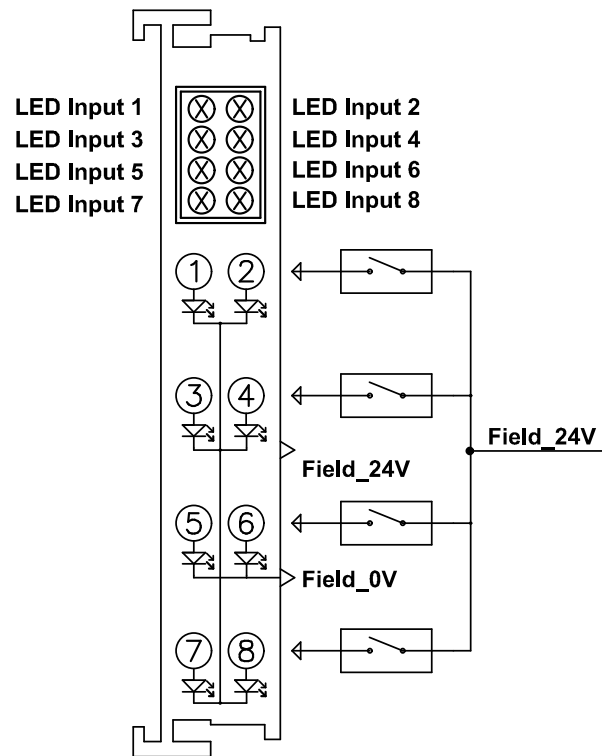
1: Input signal is valid

3.3 DF20-M-8DI-P: 8-channel digital input module PNP type

3.3.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 8 |
| Input signal type | PNP |
| Input rated voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| logic"0" signal voltage | <5VDC |
| logic"1" signal voltage | >11VDC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 15mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.3.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED Input No | Status and meaning | LED Input No | Status and meaning |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| LED Input1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED Input2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED Input4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED Input6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED Input7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED Input8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |

3.3.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DI-P | 2 | 1 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH8: When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

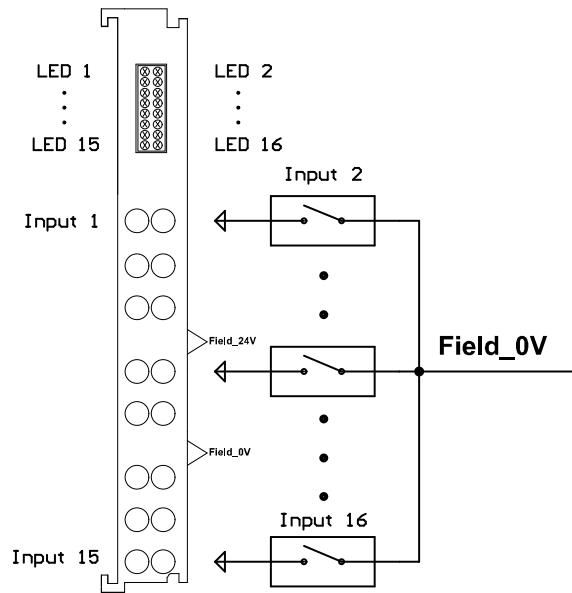
1: Input signal is valid

3.4 DF20-M-16DI-N: 16-channel digital input module NPN type

3.4.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 16 |
| Input signal type | NPN |
| Input rated voltage | 0V DC |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | >11VDC |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | <5V DC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 30mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2-40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.4.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 input signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 input signal is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 input signal is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 input signal is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | invalid | | is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 input signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 input signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 input signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 input signal is invalid |

3.4.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-16DI-N | 2 | 2 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

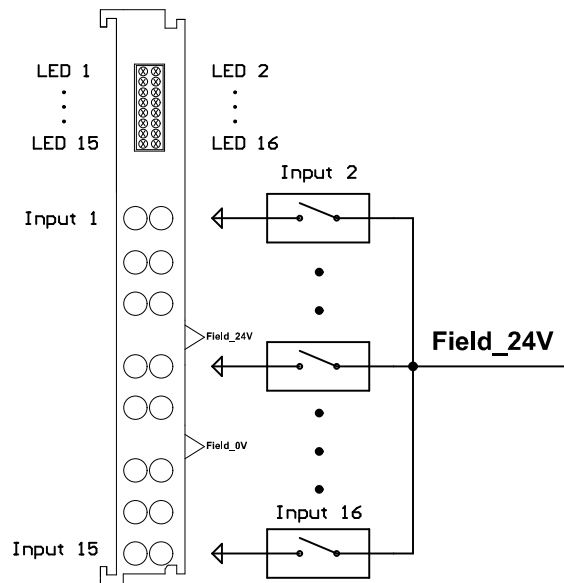
1: Input signal is valid

3.5 DF20-M-16DI-P: 16-channel digital input module PNP type

3.5.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 16 |
| Input signal type | PNP |
| Input rated voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | <5VDC |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | >11VDC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 30mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.5.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 input signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 input signal is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 input signal is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 input signal is valid |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | Off: Channel 11 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 input signal is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 input signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 input signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 input signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 input signal is invalid |

3.5.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 2 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

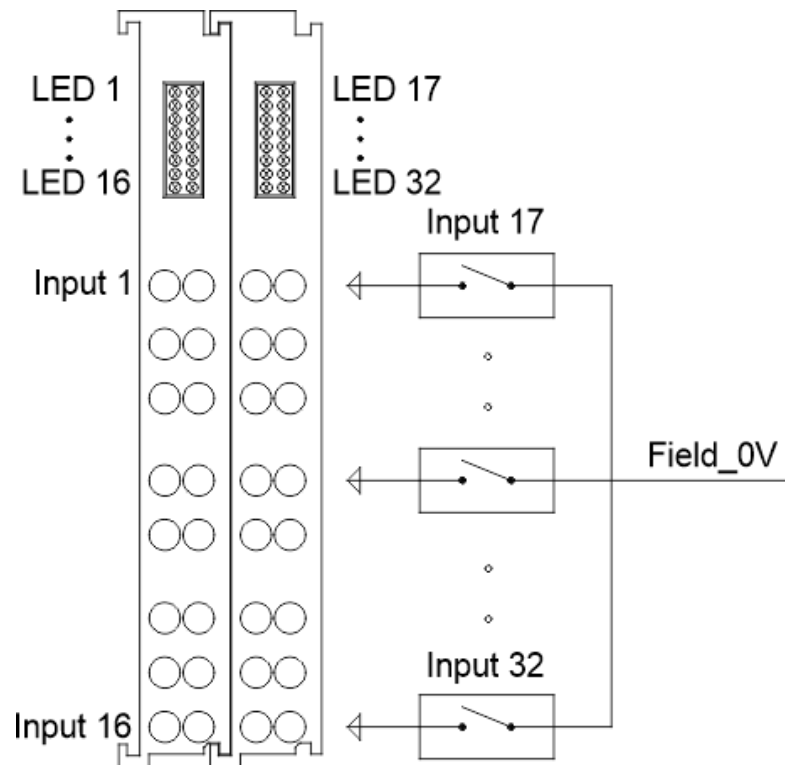
1: Input signal is valid

3.6 DF20-M-32DI-N: 32-channel digital input module NPN type

3.6.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 32 |
| Input signal type | NPN |
| Input rated voltage | 0V DC |
| logic"0" signal voltage | >11VDC |
| logic"1" signal voltage | <5V DC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 65mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85 °C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.6.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 input signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 input signal is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 input signal is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 input signal is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 input signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 input signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 input signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 input signal is invalid |
| LED17 | On: Channel 17 input signal is valid | LED18 | On: Channel 18 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 17 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 18 input signal is invalid |
| LED19 | On: Channel 19 input signal is valid | LED20 | On: Channel 20 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 19 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 20 input signal is invalid |
| LED21 | On: Channel 21 input signal is valid | LED22 | On: Channel 22 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 21 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 22 input signal is invalid |
| LED23 | On: Channel 23 input signal is valid | LED24 | On: Channel 24 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 23 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 24 input signal is invalid |
| LED25 | On: Channel 25 input signal is valid | LED26 | On: Channel 26 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 25 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 26 input signal is invalid |
| LED27 | On: Channel 27 input signal is valid | LED28 | On: Channel 28 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 27 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 28 input signal is invalid |
| LED29 | On: Channel 29 input signal is valid | LED30 | On: Channel 30 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 29 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 30 input signal is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| LED31 | On: Channel 31 input signal is valid | LED32 | On: Channel 32 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 31 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 32 input signal is invalid |

3.6.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-32DI-N | 4 | 4 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH32: When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

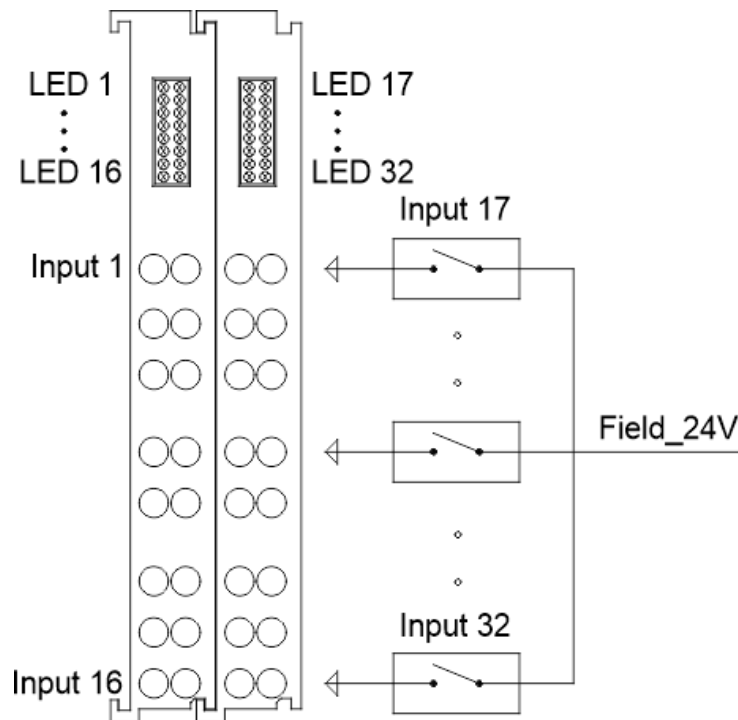
1: Input signal is valid

3.7 DF20-M-32DI-P: 32-channel digital input module PNP type

3.7.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 32 |
| Input signal type | PNP |
| Input rated voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| logic"0" signal voltage | <5VDC |
| logic"1" signal voltage | >11VDC |
| Typical input current | 3mA |
| System side current | 65mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.7.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|--------|---|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 input signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 input signal is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 input signal is | LED12 | On: Channel 12 input signal |

| | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | valid | | is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 input signal is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 input signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 input signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 input signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 input signal is invalid |
| LED17 | On: Channel 17 input signal is valid | LED18 | On: Channel 18 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 17 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 18 input signal is invalid |
| LED19 | On: Channel 19 input signal is valid | LED20 | On: Channel 20 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 19 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 20 input signal is invalid |
| LED21 | On: Channel 21 input signal is valid | LED22 | On: Channel 22 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 21 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 22 input signal is invalid |
| LED23 | On: Channel 23 input signal is valid | LED24 | On: Channel 24 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 23 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 24 input signal is invalid |
| LED25 | On: Channel 25 input signal is valid | LED26 | On: Channel 26 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 25 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 26 input signal is invalid |
| LED27 | On: Channel 27 input signal is valid | LED28 | On: Channel 28 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 27 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 28 input signal is invalid |
| LED29 | On: Channel 29 input signal is valid | LED30 | On: Channel 30 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 29 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 30 input signal is invalid |
| LED31 | On: Channel 31 input signal is | LED32 | On: Channel 32 input signal |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | valid | | is valid |
| | Off: Channel 31 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 32 input signal is invalid |

3.7.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-32DI-P | 4 | 4 | / | / |

Data description:

CH1~CH32 : When the corresponding channel input signal is valid, this position 1, when the input is invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

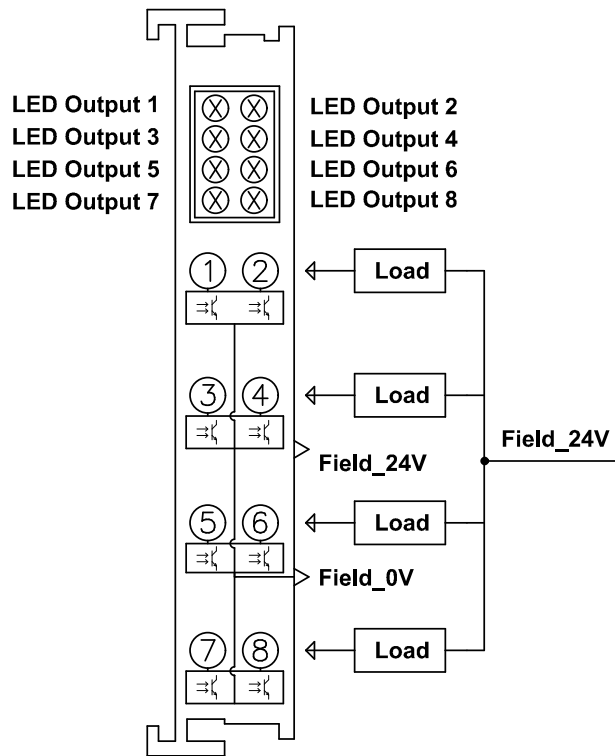
1: Input signal is valid

3.8 DF20-M-8DO-N: 8-channel digital output module NPN type

3.8.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 8 |
| Output signal type | NPN |
| logic"0" signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic"1" signal voltage | 0V DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 3A/module |
| System side current | 50mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.8.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| LED 1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED 2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED 3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED 4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED 5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED 6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED 7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED 8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |

3.8.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DO-N | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Data description:

CH1~CH8: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 0V, for 0 The output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

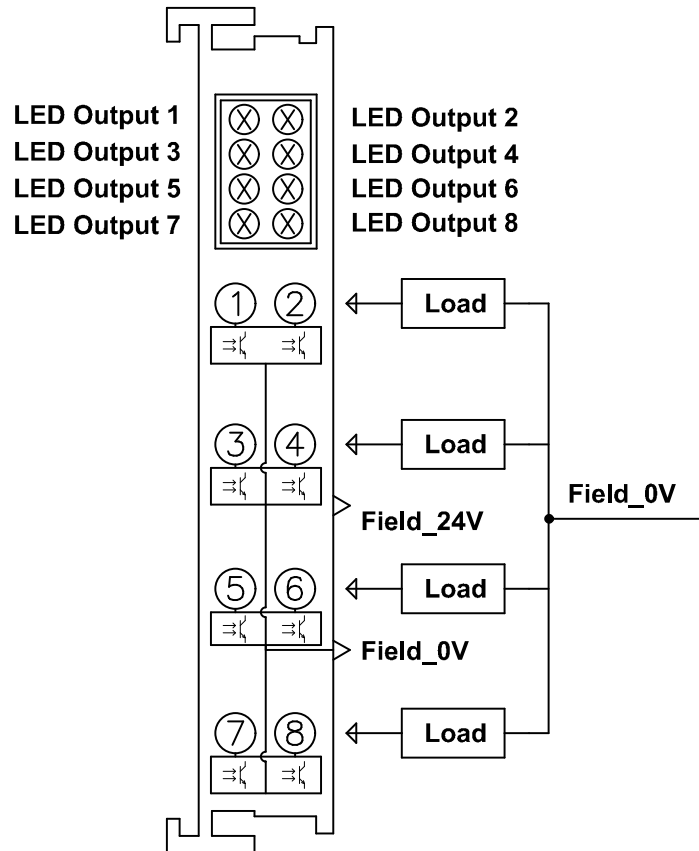
1: The output signal is valid.

3.9 DF20-M-8DO-P: 8-channel digital output module PNP Type

3.9.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 8 |
| Output signal type | PNP |
| logic"0" signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic"1" signal voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 3A/module |
| System side current | 50mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.9.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| LED 1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED 2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED 3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED 4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED 5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED 6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED 7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED 8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |

3.9.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DO-P | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Data description:

CH1~CH8: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 24V, for 0 The output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

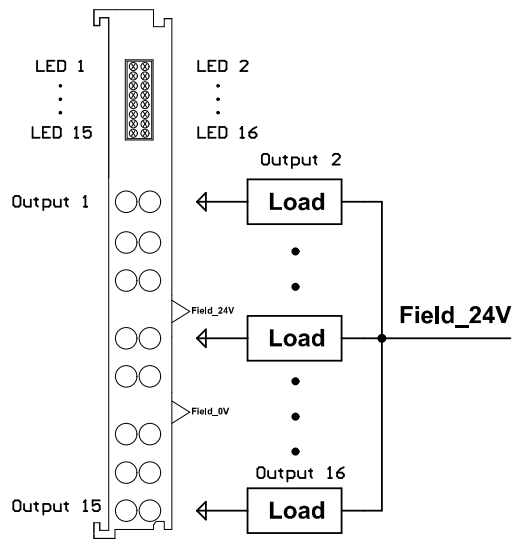
1: The output signal is valid.

3.10 DF20-M-16DO-N: 16-channel digital output module NPN type

3.10.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 16 |
| Output signal type | NPN |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | 0V DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 6A/module |
| System side current | 75mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.10.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | invalid | | invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output is invalid |

3.10.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-16DO-N | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 0V, for 0 The output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

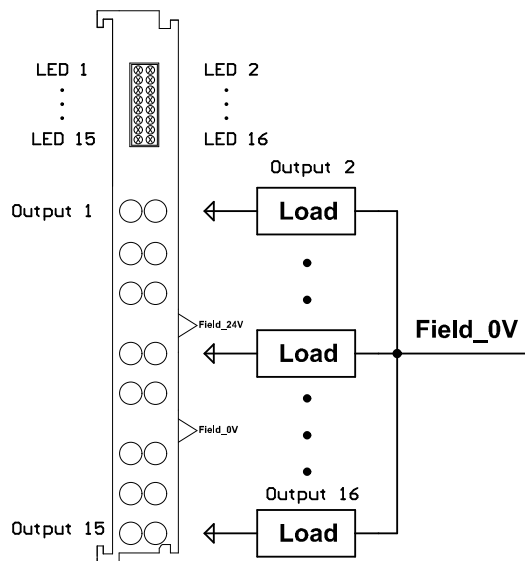
1: The output signal is valid.

3.11 DF20-M-16DO-P: 16-channel digital output module PNP type

3.11.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 16 |
| Output signal type | PNP |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 6A/module |
| System side current | 75mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85 °C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.11.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | invalid | | invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output is invalid |

3.11.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 24V, for 0 The output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

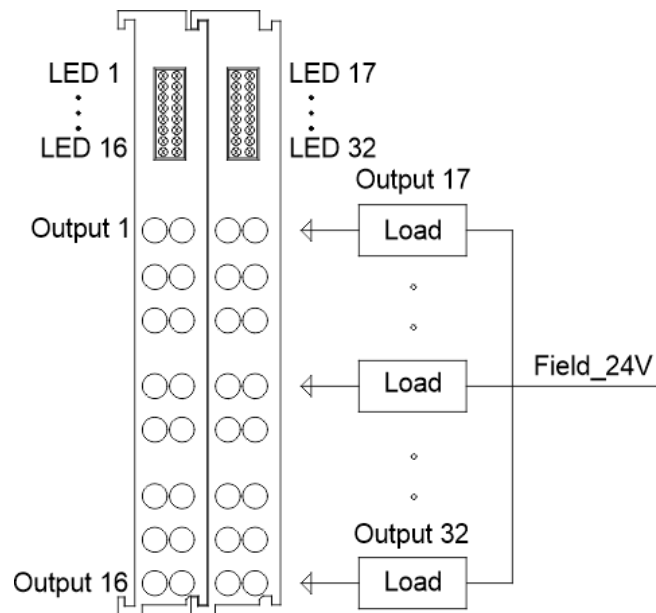
1: The output signal is valid.

3.12 DF20-M-32DO-N: 32-channel digital output module NPN type

3.12.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 32 |
| Output signal type | NPN |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | 0V DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 12A/module |
| System side current | 130mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.12.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | invalid | | invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output is invalid |
| LED17 | On: Channel 17 output is valid | LED18 | On: Channel 18 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 17 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 18 output is invalid |
| LED19 | On: Channel 19 output is valid | LED20 | On: Channel 20 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 19 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 20 output is invalid |
| LED21 | On: Channel 21 output is valid | LED22 | On: Channel 22 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 21 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 22 output is invalid |
| LED23 | On: Channel 23 output is valid | LED24 | On: Channel 24 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 23 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 24 output is invalid |
| LED25 | On: Channel 25 output is valid | LED26 | On: Channel 26 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 25 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 26 output is invalid |
| LED27 | On: Channel 27 output is valid | LED28 | On: Channel 28 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 27 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 28 output is invalid |
| LED29 | On: Channel 29 output is valid | LED30 | On: Channel 30 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 29 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 30 output is invalid |
| LED31 | On: Channel 31 output is valid | LED32 | On: Channel 32 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 31 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 32 output is invalid |

3.12.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-32DO-N | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |

Data description:

CH1~CH32: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 0V, for 0 The output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

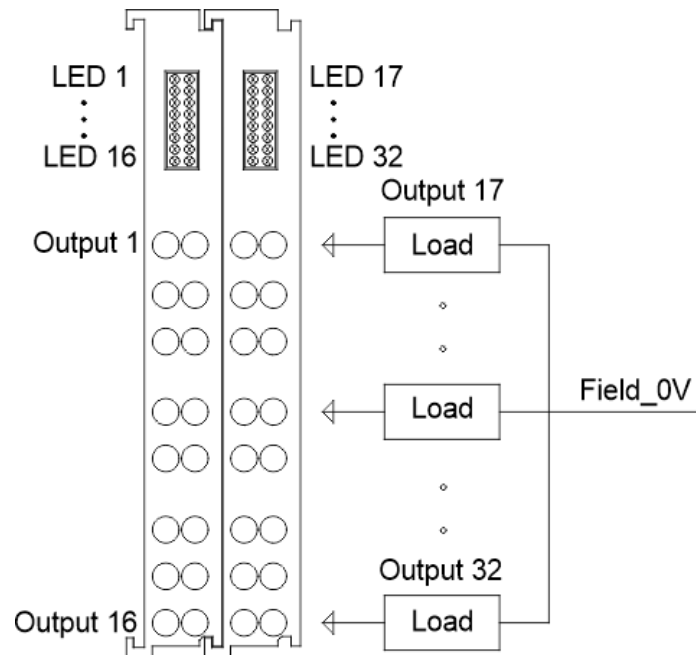
1: The output signal is valid.

3.13 DF20-M-32DO-P: 32-channel digital output module PNP type

3.13.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of output channels | 32 |
| Output signal type | PNP |
| logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | twenty fourV DC |
| Maximum output current | 0.5A/channel, 12A/module |
| System side current | 130mA |
| Maximum short circuit | 2A |
| Load Type | Inductive load, resistive load, lamp load |
| Reverse voltage protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.13.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 output is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 output is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 output is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 output is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 output is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 output is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 output is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 output is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output is valid |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | Off: Channel 13 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output is invalid |
| LED17 | On: Channel 17 output is valid | LED18 | On: Channel 18 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 17 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 18 output is invalid |
| LED19 | On: Channel 19 output is valid | LED20 | On: Channel 20 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 19 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 20 output is invalid |
| LED21 | On: Channel 21 output is valid | LED22 | On: Channel 22 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 21 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 22 output is invalid |
| LED23 | On: Channel 23 output is valid | LED24 | On: Channel 24 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 23 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 24 output is invalid |
| LED25 | On: Channel 25 output is valid | LED26 | On: Channel 26 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 25 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 26 output is invalid |
| LED27 | On: Channel 27 output is valid | LED28 | On: Channel 28 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 27 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 28 output is invalid |
| LED29 | On: Channel 29 output is valid | LED30 | On: Channel 30 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 29 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 30 output is invalid |
| LED31 | On: Channel 31 output is valid | LED32 | On: Channel 32 output is valid |
| | Off: Channel 31 output is invalid | | Off: Channel 32 output is invalid |

3.13.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-32DO-P | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |

Data description:

CH1~CH32: When the position 1, the corresponding channel output signal is valid, and the output voltage is 24V, for 0 the output is invalid and the output voltage is in high impedance state.

0: The output signal is invalid.

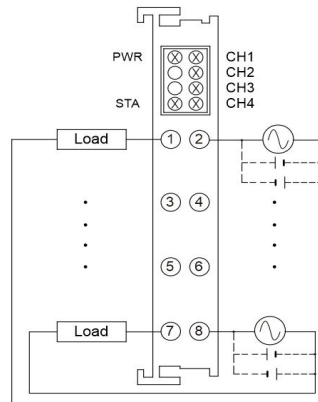
1: The output signal is valid.

3.14 DF20-M-4DO-R: 4-channel relay output module

3.14.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Contact Type | NOcontact |
| Maximum output current | 5A/aisle,20A/Modules |
| System side current | 20mA |
| Maximum switching voltage | 250VAC/30VDC |
| Output Impedance | <200mΩ |
| Action time | ≤15ms |
| Release time | ≤15ms |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Communication error diagnosis | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Stripping length | 8...9mm |

3.14.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| PWR | Power light: When the power supply is normal, it will be green. |
| CH1 | No.1Channel relay indicator light, off when circuit is open, always on when circuit is closed |
| CH2 | No.2Channel relay indicator light, off when circuit is open, always on when circuit is closed |
| CH3 | No.3Channel relay indicator light, off when circuit is open, always on when circuit is closed |
| CH4 | No.4Channel relay indicator light, off when circuit is open, always on when circuit is closed |
| STA | Status LED: Power-on stage;Green when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Operation phase: When the module is operating normally, it flashes green; When the module operates abnormally, the green light goes out. |

3.14.3Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| LW2064 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Data description:

CH1~CH4: When the position1When the corresponding channel output signal is valid, the channel relay is energized.0When the corresponding channel output signal is invalid, the relay is disconnected

0: Output signal is invalid

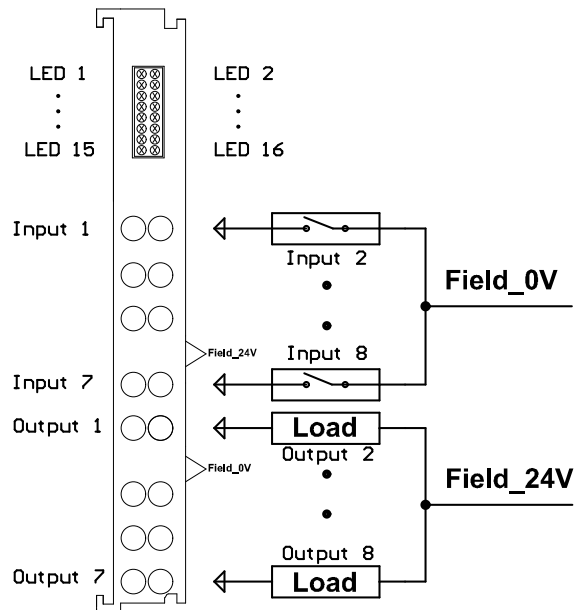
1: Output signal is valid

3.15 DF20-M-8DIO-N: 8-channel digital input 8-channel digital output module NPN

3.15.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 8 |
| Number of output channels | 8 |
| Input signal type | NPN |
| Output signal type | NPN |
| Input Logic“0”Signal voltage | >11VDC |
| logic“1”Signal voltage | <5V DC |
| Output Logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| Output Logic“1”Signal voltage | 0V |
| System side current | 50mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.15.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output signal is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output signal is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output signal is valid |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | Off: Channel 11 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output signal is invalid |
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output signal is invalid |

3.15.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DIO-N | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the corresponding channel input and output signals are valid, this position 1, when the input and output are invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

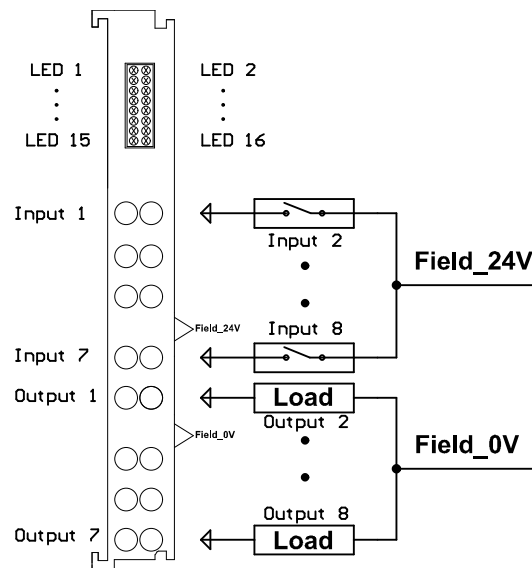
1: Input signal is valid

3.16 DF20-M-8DIO-P: 8-channel digital input 8-channel digital output module PNP

3.16.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of input channels | 8 |
| Number of output channels | 8 |
| Input signal type | PNP |
| Output signal type | PNP |
| Input Logic“0”Signal voltage | <5VDC |
| Input Logic“1”Signal voltage | >11VDC |
| Output Logic“0”Signal voltage | High impedance |
| Output Logic“1”Signal voltage | 24V |
| System side current | 50mA |
| Input filtering | Default 3ms, 0.2~40ms configurable |
| Input Impedance | >7.5kΩ |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 1.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG16 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |

3.16.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| led No | Status and meaning | led No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: Channel 1 input signal is valid | LED2 | On: Channel 2 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 1 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 2 input signal is invalid |
| LED3 | On: Channel 3 input signal is valid | LED4 | On: Channel 4 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 3 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 4 input signal is invalid |
| LED5 | On: Channel 5 input signal is valid | LED6 | On: Channel 6 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 5 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 6 input signal is invalid |
| LED7 | On: Channel 7 input signal is valid | LED8 | On: Channel 8 input signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 7 input signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 8 input signal is invalid |
| LED9 | On: Channel 9 output signal is valid | LED10 | On: Channel 10 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 9 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 10 output signal is invalid |
| LED11 | On: Channel 11 output signal is valid | LED12 | On: Channel 12 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 11 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 12 output signal is invalid |

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| LED13 | On: Channel 13 output signal is valid | LED14 | On: Channel 14 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 13 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 14 output signal is invalid |
| LED15 | On: Channel 15 output signal is valid | LED16 | On: Channel 16 output signal is valid |
| | Off: Channel 15 output signal is invalid | | Off: Channel 16 output signal is invalid |

3.16.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8DIO-P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Data description:

CH1~CH16: When the corresponding channel input and output signals are valid, this position 1, when the input and output are invalid 0.

0: Input signal is invalid

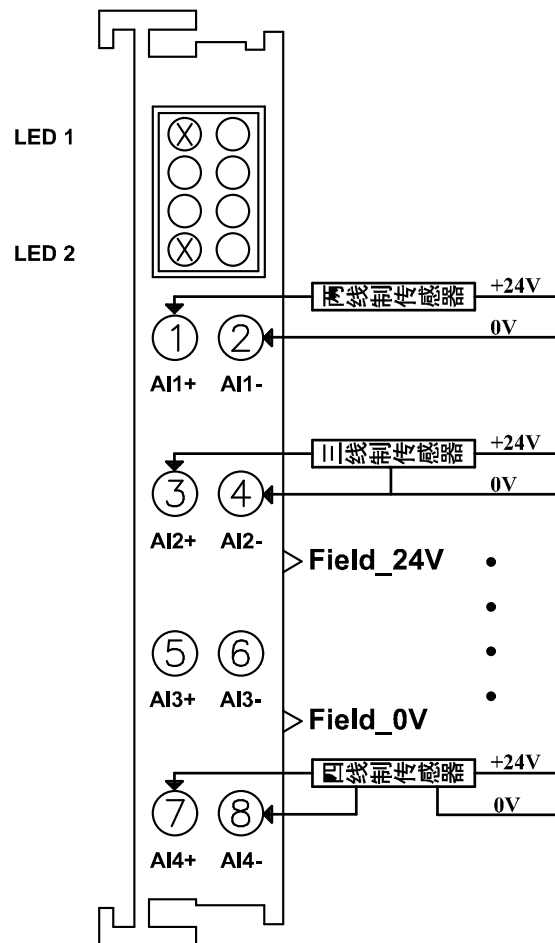
1: Input signal is valid

3.17 DF20-M-4AI-U-0: 4-channel voltage input module

3.17.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | ±10V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.17.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: Module initialization error |
| | | Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Operation process | Flashing: The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.17.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Data description:

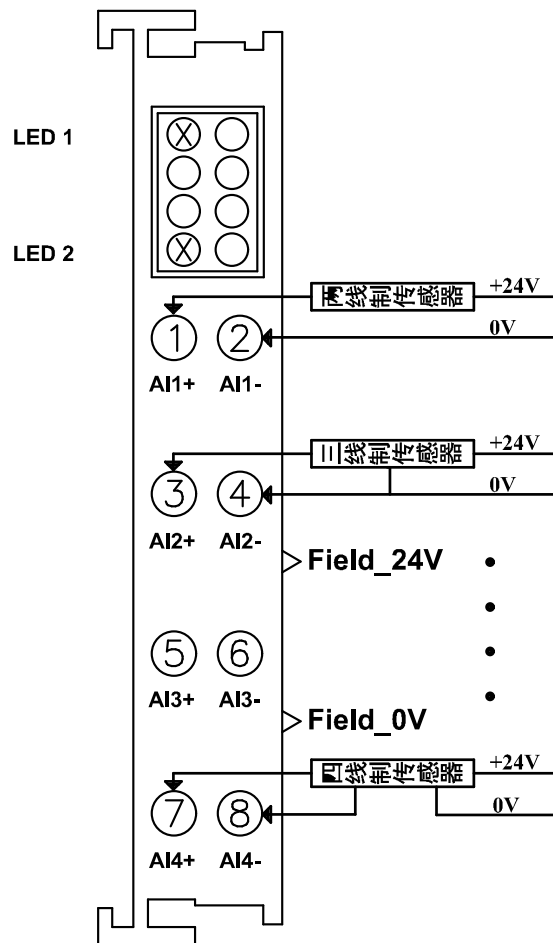
| Signal range | Voltage value (U) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| ±10V | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times U / 10$ $U = D \times 10 / 27648$ |
| | 0V | 0 | 0 | | |
| | -10V | -27648 | 0x9400 | | |

3.18 DF20-M-4AI-U-1: 4-channel voltage input module

3.18.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~10V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | >500K Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.18.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | On: Module initialization error |
| | Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Flashing: The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.18.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Data description:

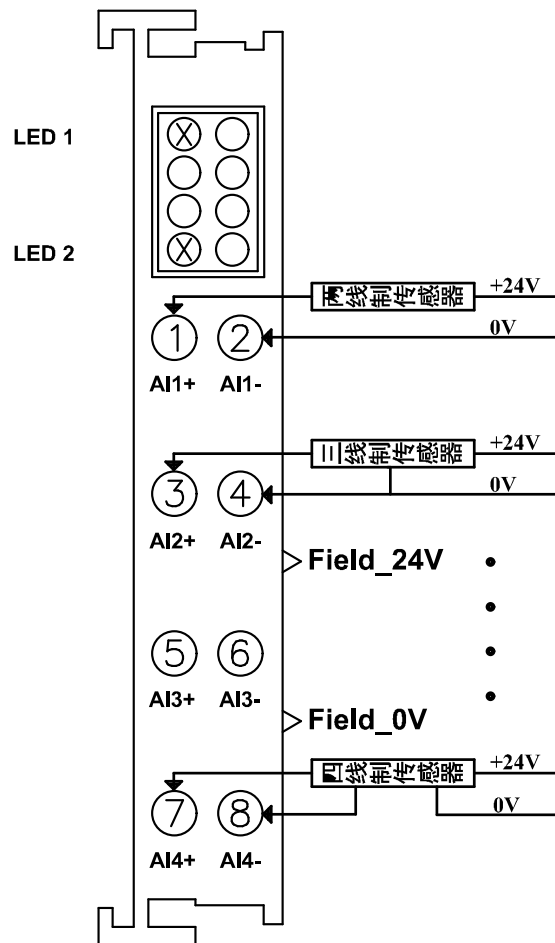
| Signal range | Voltage value (U) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 0~10V | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times U / 10$ $U = D \times 10 / 27648$ |
| | 5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0 | | |

3.19 DF20-M-4AI-I-2: 4-channel current input module

3.19.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | 100Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.19.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Operation process | Flashing: | The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.19.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-2 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Data description:

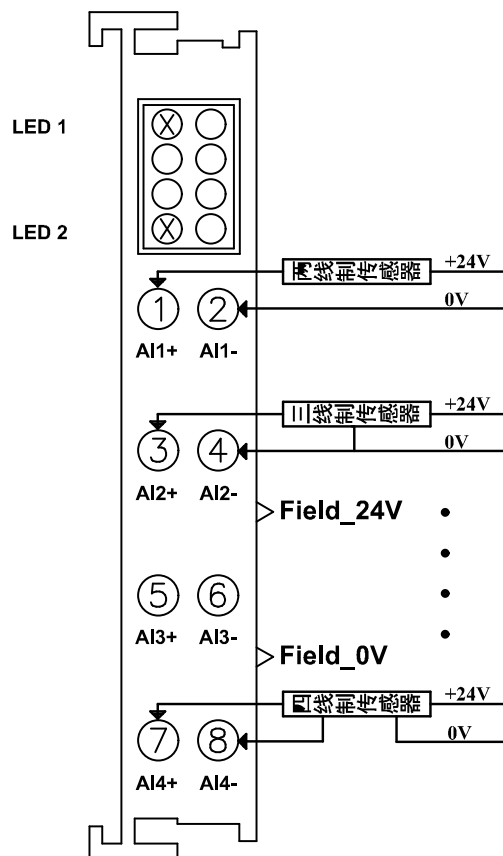
| Signal range | Current value (I) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 0~20 mA | 20mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 10mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

3.20 DF20-M-4AI-I-3: 4-channel current input module

3.20.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | 100Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.20.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Operation process | Flashing: | The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.20.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-3 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Data description:

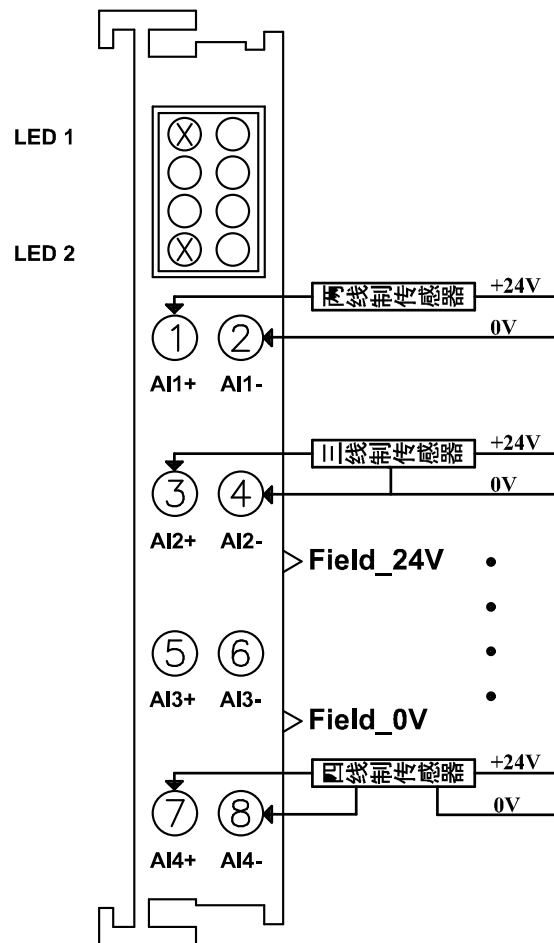
| Signal range | Current value (I) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| 4 ~ 20 mA | 20mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 12mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 4mA | 0 | 0 | | |

3.21 DF20-M-4AI-U-4: 4-channel voltage input module

3.21.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | ±10V/0~10V/2~10V/±5V/0~5V/1~5V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.21.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Operation process | Flashing: | The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.21.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-4 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Process Data Definition

| Signal range | Voltage value | Decimal data | Hexadecimal | Scope | Conversion |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| ±10V (- 27648~27648) | >11.76V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 11.76V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | -5V | -13824 | 0xCA00 | | |
| | -10V | -27648 | 0x9400 | Lower limit | |
| | <-11.76V | -32768 | 0x8000 | | |
| 0~10V (0~27648) | >11.76V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 11.76V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | >11.41V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | | |
| 2~10V (0~27648) | 11.41V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | D = 27648 x (U - 2) / 8 U = D x 8 / 27648 + 2 |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 6V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 2V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | 0.59 V | -4864 | 0xED00 | | |
| | <0.59 V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | |
| ±5V (- 27648~27648) | >5.88V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 |
| | 5.88V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 2.5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | -2.5V | -13824 | 0xCA00 | | |
| | -5V | -27648 | 0x9400 | Lower limit | |
| | <-5.88V | -32768 | 0x8000 | | |
| 0~5V (0~27648) | >5.88V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 |
| | 5.88V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 2.5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| 1~5V | >5.7V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x (U - 1) / 4 |

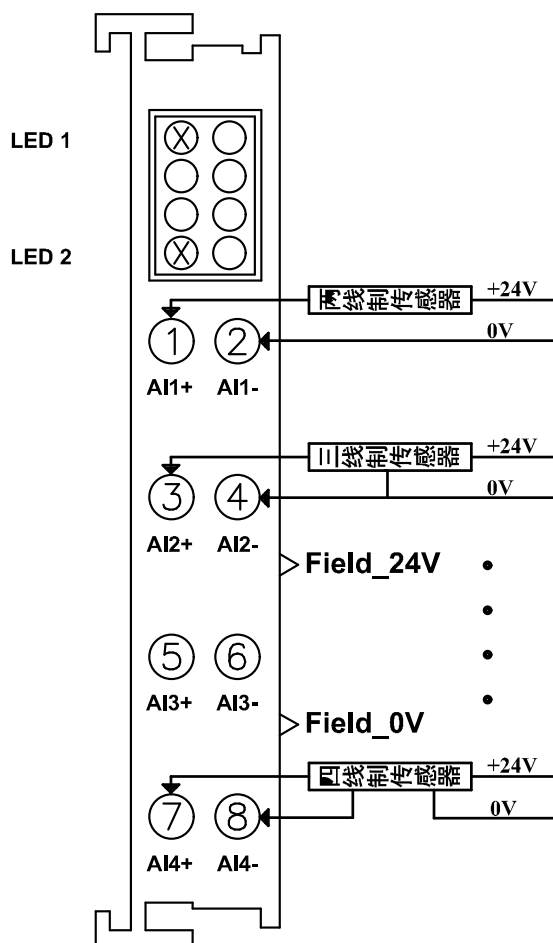
| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------------|
| 5.7V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit |
| 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 3V | 13824 | 0x3600 | |
| 1V | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| 0.3V | -4864 | 0xED00 | Lower limit |
| <0.3V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow |

3.22 DF20-M-4AI-I-5: 4-channel current input module

3.22.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA/4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | 100Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable, default 20Hz |
| System side current | 120mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.22.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Operation process | Flashing: | The module is working in normal sampling state |

3.22.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Process Data Definition

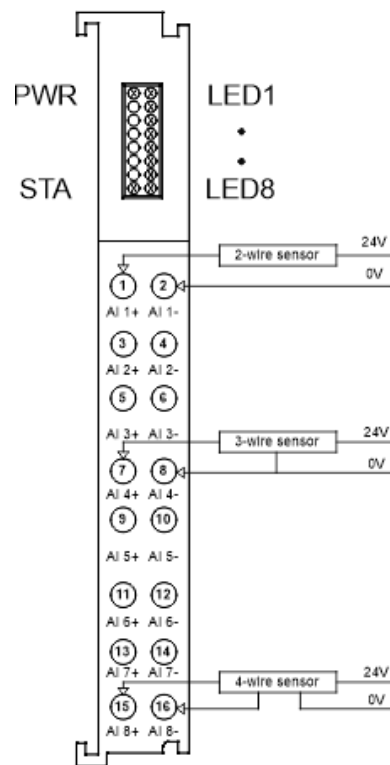
| Signal range | Current value (I) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 0 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >23.52 mA | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 23.52 mA | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 10 mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0 mA | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >22.81 mA | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 22.81 mA | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 12 mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 4 mA | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 1.19 mA | -4864 | 0xED00 | Lower limit | |
| | <1.19 mA | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | |

3.23 DF20-M-8AI-U-4: 8-channel voltage input module

3.23.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Number of channels | 8 |
| Signal range | $\pm 10V/0\sim 10V/2\sim 10V/\pm 5V/0\sim 5V/1\sim 5V$ |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | $>500K\Omega$ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 50Hz~1000Hz configurable, default 100Hz |
| System side current | 20mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | $-25\sim 75^{\circ}C$ |
| Storage temperature | $-40^{\circ}C\sim +85^{\circ}C$ |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.23.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| PWR | On: The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal | |
| STA | Initialization phase | On: Module initialization error |
| | | Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: The module is working in normal sampling state |
| LED1 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED2 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED3 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED4 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED5 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED6 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED7 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED8 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |

3.23.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8AI-U-4 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Process Data Definition

| Signal range | Voltage value | Decimal data | Hexadecimal | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| ±10V (-27648~27648) | >11.76V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 11.76V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | -5V | -13824 | 0xCA00 | | |
| | -10V | -27648 | 0x9400 | Lower limit | |
| | -11.76V | -32511 | 0x8100 | | |
| <-11.76V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | | |
| 0~10V (0~27648) | >11.76V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 11.76V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| 2~10V (0~27648) | >11.41V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x (U - 2) / 8 U = D x 8 / 27648 + 2 |
| | 11.41V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 6V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 2V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | 0.59 V | -4864 | 0xED00 | Lower limit | |
| | <0.59 V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | |
| ±5V (-27648~27648) | >5.88V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 |
| | 5.88V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 2.5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | -2.5V | -13824 | 0xCA00 | | |
| | -5V | -27648 | 0x9400 | Lower limit | |
| | -5.88V | -32511 | 0x8100 | | |
| <-5.88V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | | |
| 0~5V (0~27648) | >5.88V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 |
| | 5.88V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 2.5V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |

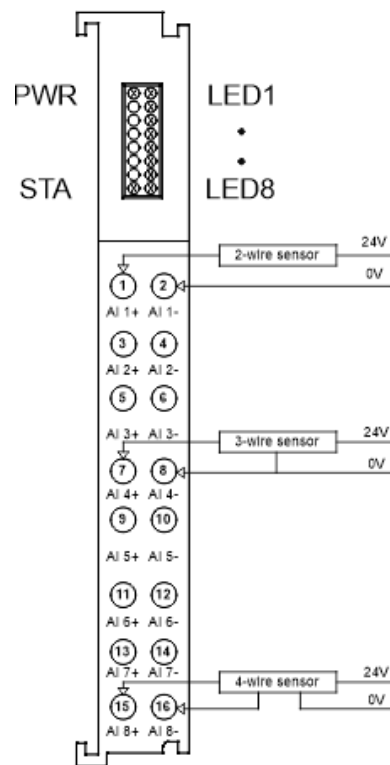
| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|
| 1~5V (0~27648) | >5.7V | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (U - 1) / 4$ $U = D \times 4 / 27648 + 1$ |
| | 5.7V | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 5V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 3V | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 1V | 0 | 0x0000 | | |
| | 0.3V | -4864 | 0xED00 | Lower limit | |
| | <0.3V | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | |

3.24 DF20-M-8AI-I-5: 8-channel current input module

3.24.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Number of channels | 8 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA/4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Input Impedance | 100Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 50Hz~1000Hz configurable, default 100Hz |
| System side current | 20mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.24.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| PWR | On: The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal | |
| STA | Initialization phase | On: Module initialization error |
| | | Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: The module is working in normal sampling state |
| LED1 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED2 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED3 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED4 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED5 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |
| LED6 | Off: No signal input to the module | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input | |

| | |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| LED7 | Off: No signal input to the module |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input |
| LED8 | Off: No signal input to the module |
| | Flashing: The module has signal input |

3.24.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8AI-I-5 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 |

Process Data Definition

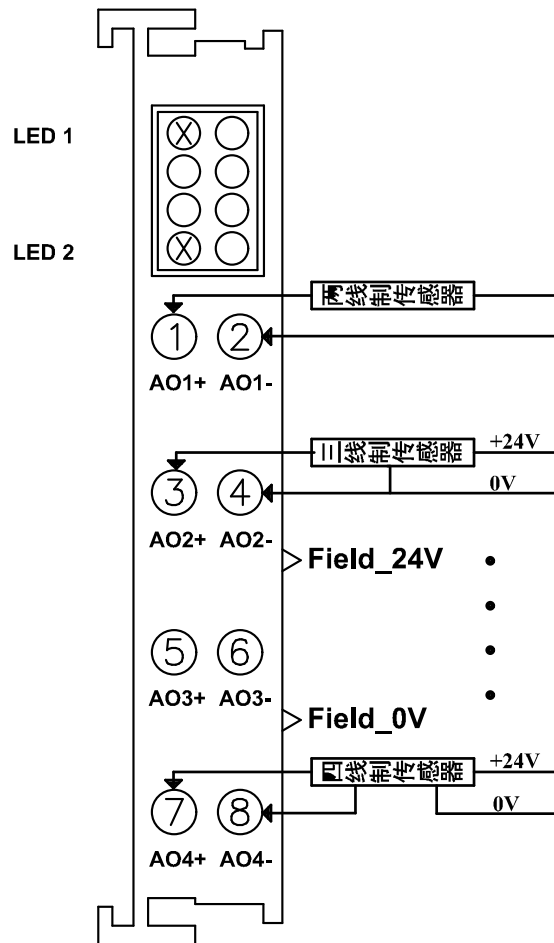
| Signal range | Current value (I) | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 0 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >23.52 mA | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 23.52 mA | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 10 mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 0 mA | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >22.81 mA | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 22.81 mA | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Upper limit | |
| | 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range | |
| | 12 mA | 13824 | 0x3600 | | |
| | 4 mA | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | 1.19 mA | -4864 | 0xED00 | |
| | <1.19 mA | -32768 | 0x8000 | Underflow | |

3.25 DF20-M-4AO-U-0: 4-channel voltage output module

3.25.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | ±10V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | >1KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 500mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.25.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |

3.25.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

➤ Process data definition description:

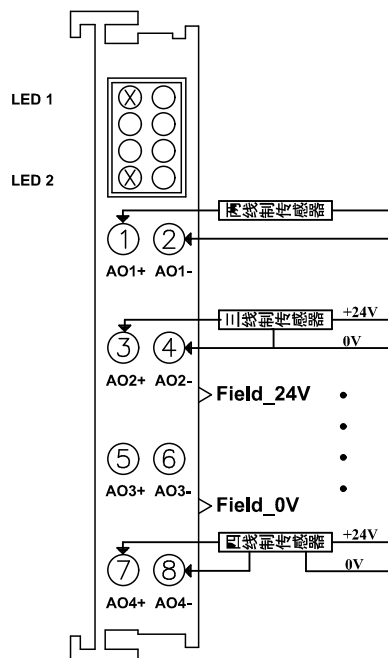
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal | Voltage | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--|
| ±10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times U / 10$ $U = D \times 10 / 27648$ |
| | 0 | 0 | 0V | | |
| | -27648 | 0x9400 | -10V | | |

3.26 DF20-M-4AO-U-1: 4-channel voltage output module

3.26.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~10V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | >1KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 500mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.26.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | |
|--------|----------------------|---|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: Module initialization error Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: The module is working in normal output state |

3.26.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

➤ Process data definition description:

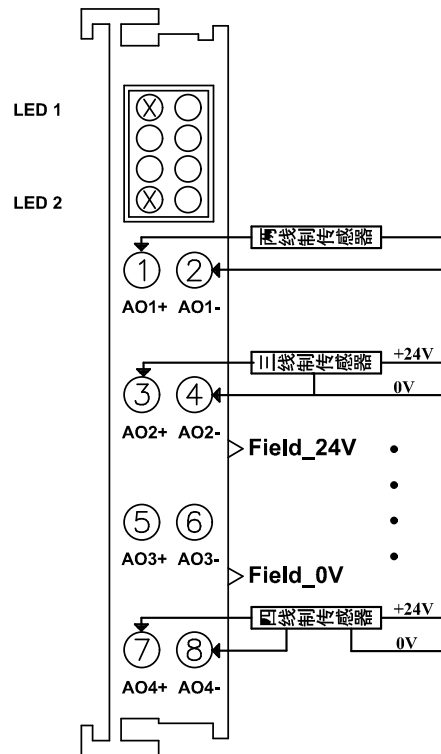
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Voltage value (U) | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0~10V | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 5V | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0V | | |

3.27 DF20-M-4AO-I-2: 4-channel current output module

3.27.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | <500Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 600mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.27.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |

3.27.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

- Process Data Definition

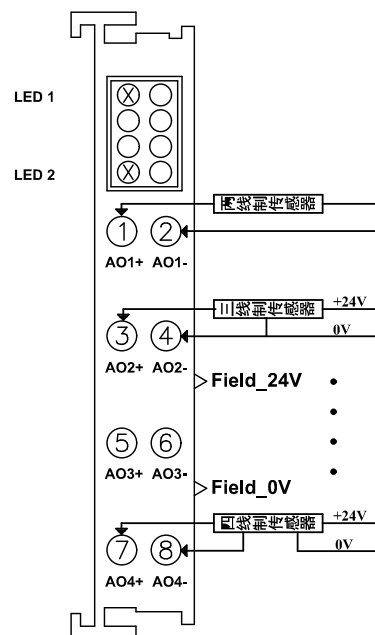
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Current value (I) | scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0 ~ 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20mA | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 10mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

3.28 DF20-M-4AO-I-3: 4-channel current output module

3.28.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | <500Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 600mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.28.2 Status indicator and wiring diagram



- The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |

3.28.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

- Process Data Definition

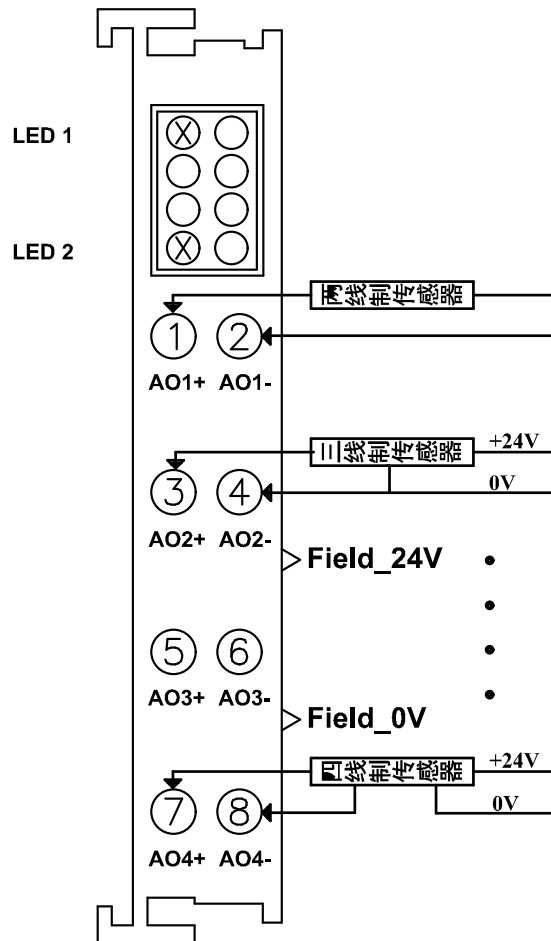
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Current value (I) | scope | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 4 ~ 20 mA | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20mA | Normal range | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 12mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 4mA | | |

3.29 DF20-M-4AO-U-4: 4-channel voltage output module

3.29.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | ±10V/0~10V/2~10V/±5V/0~5V/1~5V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | >1KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 500mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.29.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |

3.29.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

➤ Process Data Definition

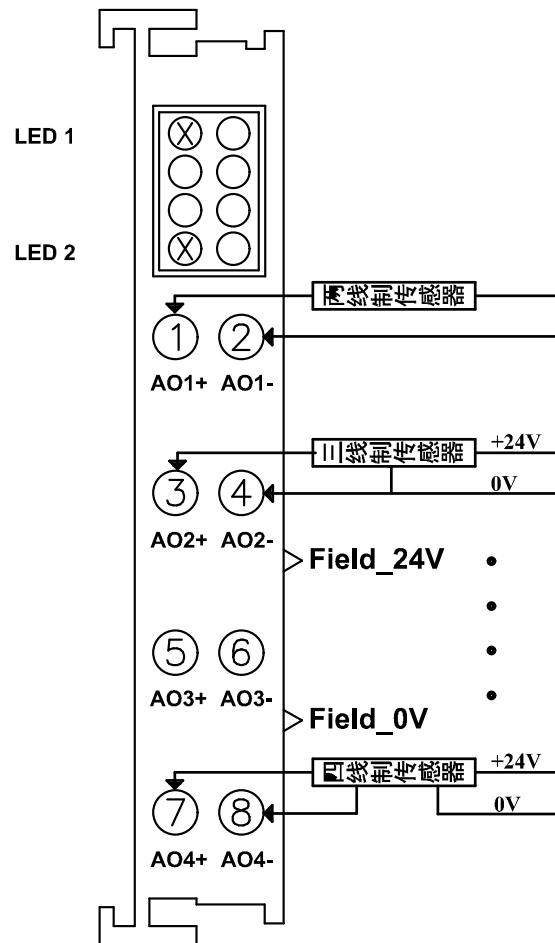
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal | Voltage | Scope | Conversion relationship | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| ±10V (- 27648~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.76V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 5V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | | |
| | -13824 | 0xCA00 | -5V | | | |
| | -27648 | 0x9400 | -10V | | | |
| | -32511 | 0x8100 | -11.76V | | | Lower limit |
| <-32511 | <0x8100 | 0V | Underflow | | | |
| 0~10V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.76V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 5V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | | |
| 2~10V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x (U - 2) / 8 U = D x 8 / 27648 + 2 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.41V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 6V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 2V | | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 0.59 V | Lower limit | | |
| <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0V | Underflow | | | |
| ±5V (-27648~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.88V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 2.5V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | | |
| | -13824 | 0xCA00 | -2.5V | | | |
| | -27648 | 0x9400 | -5V | | | |
| | -32511 | 0x8100 | -5.88V | | | Lower limit |
| <-32511 | <0x8100 | 0V | Underflow | | | |
| 0-5V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.88V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 2.5V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | | |
| 1~5V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x (U - 1) / 4 U = D x 4 / 27648 + 1 | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.7V | Upper limit | | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 3V | | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 1V | | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 0.3V | Lower limit | | |
| | <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0V | Underflow | | |

3.30 DF20-M-4AO-I-5: 4-channel current output module

3.30.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA/4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | <500Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 600mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.30.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |

3.30.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |

➤ Process Data Definition

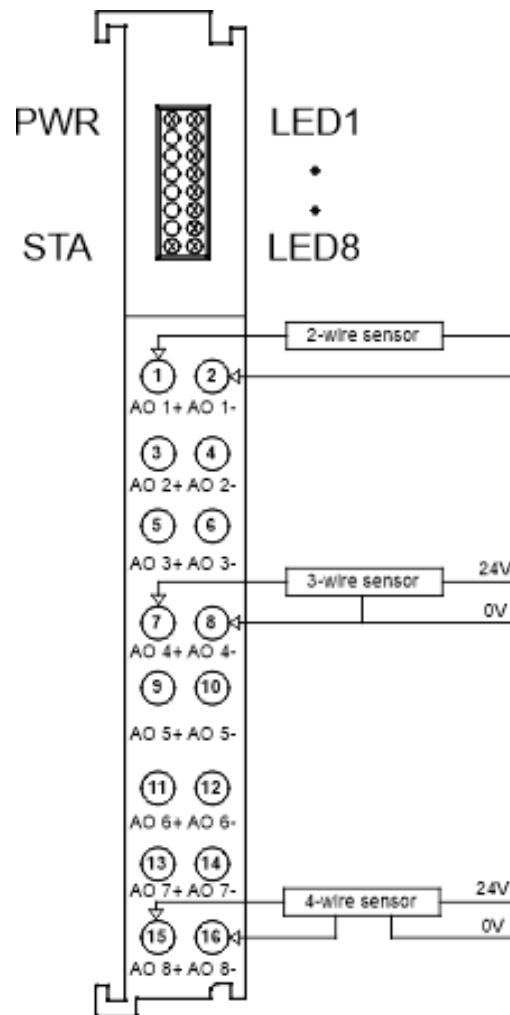
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Current value (I) | scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0mA | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 23.52 mA | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20 mA | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 10 mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 mA | | |
| 4 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0mA | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 22.81 mA | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20 mA | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 12 mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 4 mA | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 1.19 mA | Lower limit | |
| <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0mA | Underflow | | |

3.31 DF20-M-8AO-U-4: 8-channel voltage output module

3.31.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 8 |
| Signal range | ±10V/0~10V/2~10V/±5V/0~5V/1~5V |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | >1KΩ |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 35mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.31.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | |
|--------|--|--|
| PWR | On: The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal | |
| STA | Initialization phase | On: Module initialization error |
| | | Off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Output stage | Flashing: The module is working in normal output state |
| LED1 | Off: The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output | |
| LED2 | Off: The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output | |
| LED3 | Off: The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output | |
| LED4 | Off: The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output | |

| | |
|------|--|
| LED5 | Off: The module has no signal output |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output |
| LED6 | Off: The module has no signal output |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output |
| LED7 | Off: The module has no signal output |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output |
| LED8 | Off: The module has no signal output |
| | Flashing: The module has signal output |

3.31.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8AO-U-4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |

➤ Process Data Definition

| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal | Voltage | Scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| ±10V (-27648~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.76V | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 5V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | |
| | -13824 | 0xCA00 | -5V | | |
| | -27648 | 0x9400 | -10V | Lower limit | |
| | <-32511 | <0x8100 | 0V | | |
| 0~10V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 10 U = D x 10 / 27648 |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.76V | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 5V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | |
| 2~10V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x (U - 2) / 8 U = D x 8 / 27648 + 2 |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 11.41V | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 10V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 6V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 2V | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 0.59 V | Lower limit | |
| <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0V | Underflow | | |
| ±5V (-27648~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | D = 27648 x U / 5 U = D x 5 / 27648 |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.88V | Upper limit | |

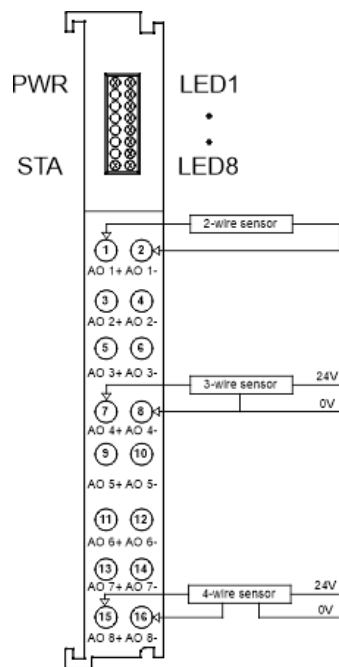
| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|--|
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 2.5V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | |
| | -13824 | 0xCA00 | -2.5V | | |
| | -27648 | 0x9400 | -5V | | |
| | -32511 | 0x8100 | -5.88V | Lower limit | |
| 0~5V (0~27648) | <-32511 | <0x8100 | 0V | Underflow | $D = 27648 \times U / 5$ $U = D \times 5 / 27648$ |
| | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.88V | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 2.5V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0V | | |
| 1~5V (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0V | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (U - 1) / 4$ $U = D \times 4 / 27648 + 1$ |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 5.7V | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 5V | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 3V | | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 1V | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 0.3V | Lower limit | |
| | <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0V | Underflow | |

3.32 DF20-M-8AO-I-5: 8-channel current output module

3.32.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 8 |
| Signal range | 0~20mA/4~20mA |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Load Capacity | <500Ω |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.1% |
| Load Type | Resistive load/capacitive load |
| System side current | 35mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g.conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g.conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.32.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| PWR | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| STA | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Output stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal output state |
| LED1 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED2 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED3 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED4 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED5 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED6 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED7 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |
| LED8 | Off: | The module has no signal output | |
| | Flashing: | The module has signal output | |

3.32.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8AO-I-5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |

- Process Data Definition

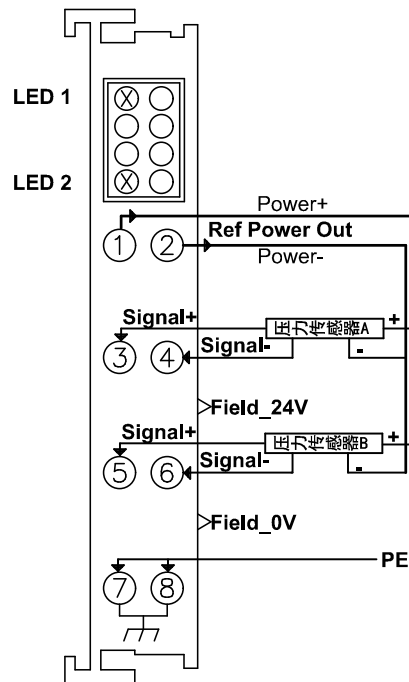
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Current value (I) | scope | Conversion relationship |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 0 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0mA | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times I / 20$ $I = D \times 20 / 27648$ |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 23.52 mA | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20 mA | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 10 mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 mA | | |
| 4 ~ 20 mA (0~27648) | >32511 | >0x7EFF | 0mA | Overflow | $D = 27648 \times (I - 4) / 16$ $I = D \times 16 / 27648 + 4$ |
| | 32511 | 0x7EFF | 22.81 mA | Upper limit | |
| | 27648 | 0x6C00 | 20 mA | Normal range | |
| | 13824 | 0x3600 | 12 mA | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 4 mA | | |
| | -4864 | 0xED00 | 1.19 mA | Lower limit | |
| | <-4864 | <0xED00 | 0mA | Underflow | |

3.33 DF20-M-2LC-S-5:2Channel Pressure Sensor Input Module

3.33.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Number of channels | 2 |
| Signal range | 0~10mv |
| Signal Type | Differential/Single-ended |
| Connection Type | 3-wire/4-wire |
| Excitation power output | 5V DC |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 16bit/0.2% |
| Sampling frequency | 20Hz~300Hz configurable |
| System side current consumption | 210mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of wire | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of wire(AWG) | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of wire | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of wire(AWG) | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.33.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



- The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning | | |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| LED1 | On: | The module is powered normally | |
| | Off: | Module power supply is abnormal | |
| LED2 | Initialization phase | On: | Module initialization error |
| | | Off: | Module initialization is normal |
| | Sampling stage | Flashing: | The module is working in normal input state |

3.33.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2LC-S-5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

- Process Data Definition

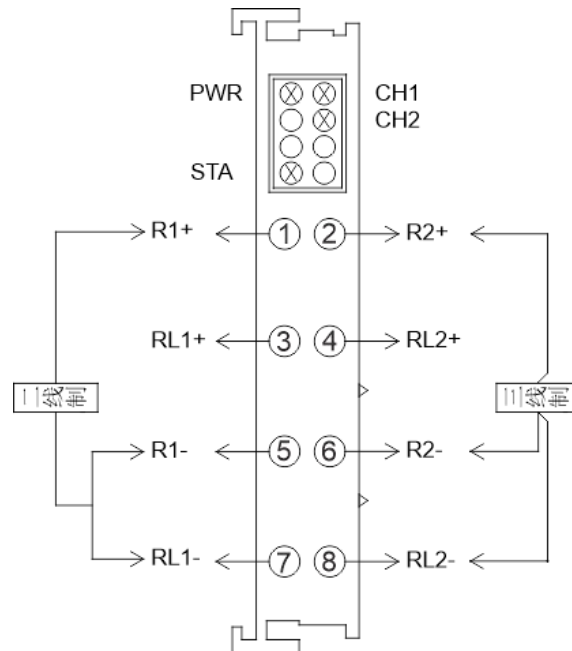
| Signal range | Decimal data | Hexadecimal data | Voltage value (U) | Conversion relationship |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 0~10mV | 32767 | 0x7FFF | 10 mV | $D = 32767 \times U / 10$ $U = D \times 10 / 32767$ |
| | 16383 | 0x3FFF | 5 mV | |
| | 0 | 0x0000 | 0 mV | |

3.34 DF20-M-2RTD-PT: 2-channel RTD sensor input module

3.34.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|--|
| Number of channels | 2 |
| Connection Type | 2-Wire system/3-Wire system |
| Temperature resolution | Temperature value:0.1°C/Each digit |
| Resistance value conversion formula (measurement resistance value) | $R_{\text{Reality}} = D/27648 * R_{\text{Forehead}}$ in: R_{It} is the current resistance value; R_{Rated} is the rated range value of resistance. |
| Sampling frequency | Configurable |
| Sensor Type | PT100,PT200,PT500,PT1000,Ni100,Ni120,Ni200,Ni500,Ni1000,Cu10,Cu50,Cu53,Cu100,KTY84-130,KTY84-150,KTY84-151,40 Ohm,80 Ohm,150 Ohm,300 Ohm,500 Ohm,1000 Ohm,2000 Ohm,4000 Ohm,KTY83-110,KTY83-120,KTY83-121,KTY83-122,KTY83-150,KTY83-151,NTC-5K,NTC-10K |
| Disconnection detection | support |
| System side current | 70mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.34.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|---------|--|
| PWR | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| STA | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |
| CH1~CH2 | Green off: disconnected |
| | Green flash: normal collection |
| | Green: Over limit |

3.34.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2RTD-PT | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

- Definition of various sensor process data

| PT100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT200type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT500type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT1000type | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni120type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >309 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 309 | 3090 | 0x0C12 | Normal range |
| -79 | -790 | 0xFCEA | |
| <-79 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NI200type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni500type | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni1000type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu10type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu50type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu53type | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >150 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 150 | 1500 | 0x05DC | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | 0xFE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|
| connected | | | detection |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|

| Cu100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_130type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_150type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_151type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-40ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >319.25ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >47.03ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 47.03ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 40ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-150ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >319.25ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >176.38ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 176.38ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 150ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-300ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >638.5ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >352.77ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 352.77ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 300ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-500ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >638.5ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >587.94ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 587.94ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 500ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-1000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1277ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >1175.89ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 1175.89ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 1000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-2000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >2554ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >2351.78ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 2351.78ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 2000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-4000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >5108ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >4703.56ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 4703.56ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 4000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-110type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-120type | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-121type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-122type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-150type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-151type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NTC-5Ktype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >90 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 90 | 900 | 0x0384 | Normal range |
| -30 | -300 | 0xFED4 | |
| <-30 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NTC-10Ktype | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
|-------------|--|--|--|

| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| >150 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 150 | 1500 | 0x05DC | Normal range |
| 25 | 250 | 0x00FA | |
| <25 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

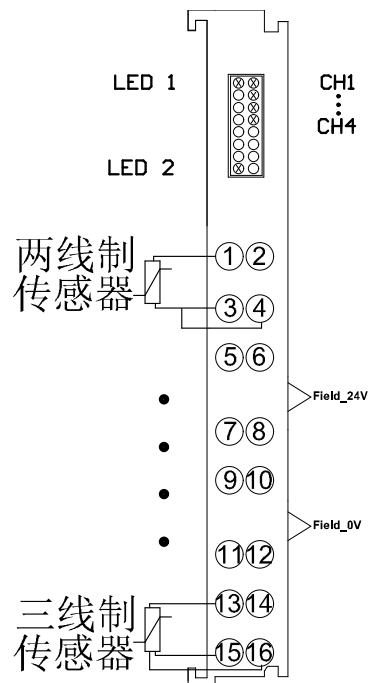
3.35 DF20-M-4RTD-PT: 4-channel thermal resistor sensor input module

3.35.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|---|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Connection Type | 2-wire/3-wire |
| Temperature resolution | Temperature value:0.1°C/Each digit |
| Resistance value conversion formula (measurement resistance value) | $R = D/27648 * R_{Forehead}$ in:R is the current resistance value; R is the rated range value of the resistance. |
| Sampling frequency | Configurable |
| Sensor Type | PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni200, Ni500, Ni1000, Cu10, Cu50, Cu53, Cu100, KTY84-130, KTY84-150, KTY84-151, 40 Ohm, 80 Ohm, 150 Ohm, 300 Ohm, 500 Ohm, 1000 Ohm, 2000 Ohm, 4000 Ohm, KTY83-110, KTY83-120, KTY83-121, KTY83-122, KTY83-150, KTY83-151, NTC-5K, NTC-10K |
| Disconnection detection | support |
| System side current | 70mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, conform to IEC 60068-2-6 standard |
| Shock Test | 15g, conform to IEC 60068-2-27 standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform to EN 61000-4 standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |

3.35.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|---------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |
| CH1~CH4 | Green off: disconnected |
| | Green flash: normal collection |
| | Green: Over limit |

3.35.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4RTD-PT | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

➤ Definition of various sensor process data

| PT100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT200type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT500type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| PT1000type | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >850 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 850 | 8500 | 0x2134 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | 0xF830 | |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| <-200 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni120type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >309 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 309 | 3090 | 0x0C12 | Normal range |
| -79 | -790 | 0xFCEA | |
| <-79 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NI200type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ni500type | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|
| connected | | | detection |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|

| Ni1000type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >250 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 250 | 2500 | 0x09C4 | Normal range |
| -60 | -600 | 0xFDA8 | |
| <-60 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu10type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu50type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu53type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >150 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 150 | 1500 | 0x05DC | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | 0xFE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Cu100type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >159 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 159 | 1590 | 0x0636 | Normal range |
| -59 | -590 | 0xFDB2 | |
| <-59 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_130type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_150type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY84_151type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >280 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 280 | 2800 | 0x0AF0 | Normal range |
| -40 | -400 | 0xFE70 | |
| <-40 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-40ohmtype | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >319.25ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >47.03ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 47.03ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 40ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection |

| 0-150ohmtype | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >319.25ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >176.38ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 176.38ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 150ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-300ohmtype | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >638.5ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >352.77ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 352.77ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 300ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-500ohmtype | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >638.5ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >587.94ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 587.94ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 500ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-1000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1277ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >1175.89ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 1175.89ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 1000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-2000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >2554ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >2351.78ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 2351.78ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 2000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0x0000 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| 0-4000ohmtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ohmvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >5108ohm | -32768 | 0x8000 | Beyond the limit |
| >4703.56ohm | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Upper limit |
| 4703.56ohm | 32511 | 0x7EFF | Overflow |
| 4000ohm | 27648 | 0x6C00 | Normal range |
| 0ohm | 0 | 0 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-110type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFD DA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-120type | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-121type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-122type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-150type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| KTY83-151type | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >175 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 175 | 1750 | 0x06D6 | Normal range |
| -55 | -550 | 0xFDDA | |
| <-55 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NTC-5Ktype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >90 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |
| 90 | 900 | 0x0384 | Normal range |
| -30 | -300 | 0xFED4 | |
| <-30 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

| NTC-10Ktype | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >150 | 32767 | 0x7FFF | Overflow |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| 150 | 1500 | 0x05DC | Normal range |
| 25 | 250 | 0x00FA | |
| <25 | -32767 | 0x8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 0x8000 | Disconnection detection |

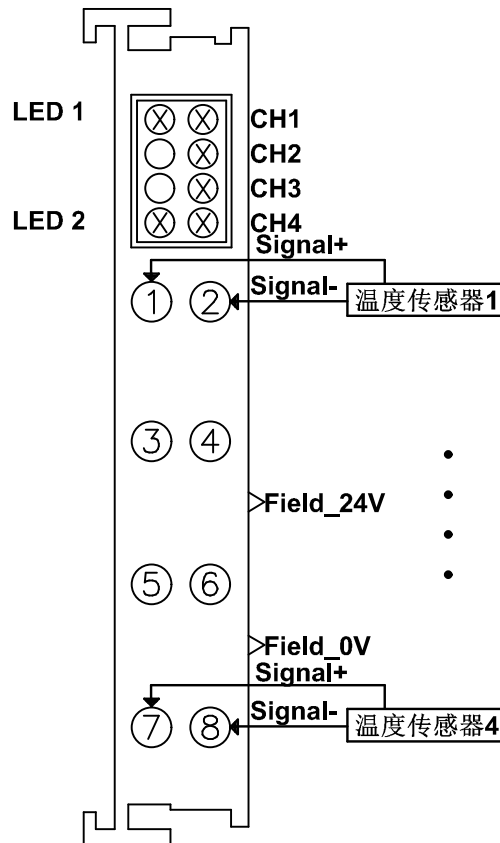
3.36 DF20-M-4TC-KETJ: 4-channel thermocouple sensor input module

3.36.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|---|
| Number of channels | 4 |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Temperature resolution | Temperature value:0.1°C/Each digit |
| Voltage conversion formula (measure mV voltage value) | $V = D/32767 * V_{\text{Forehead}}$ in: V is the current voltage value; V is the rated range value of the sensor. |
| Sampling frequency | Configurable, default 4Hz |
| Sensor type/signal range | K, E, T, J, B, S, R, N, C, L, 15.625mV, 31.25mV, 62.5mV, 125mV, 250mV, 500mV, 1000mV, 2000mV |
| Disconnection detection | support |
| System side current | 70mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, conform to IEC 60068-2-6 standard |
| Shock Test | 15g, conform to IEC 60068-2-27 standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform to EN 61000-4 standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mm Rail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.36.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|---------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |
| CH1~CH4 | Green off: disconnected |
| | Green flash: normal collection |
| | Green: Over limit |

3.36.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-4TC-KETJ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

- Process Data Definition

| Ktype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1370 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1370 | 13700 | 3584 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Etype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1000 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1000 | 10000 | 2710 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ttype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >400 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 400 | 4000 | FA0 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Jtype | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1200 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1200 | 12000 | 2EE0 | Normal range |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|
| -210 | -2100 | F7CC | |
| <-210 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Btype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1820 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1820 | 18200 | 4718 | Normal range |
| 50 | 500 | 1F4 | |
| <50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Stype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1760 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1760 | 17600 | 44C0 | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | FE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Rtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1770 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1770 | 17700 | 4524 | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | FE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ntype | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1300 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1300 | 13000 | 32C8 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|

| Ctype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >2320 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 2320 | 23200 | 5AA0 | Normal range |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| <0 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ltype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >900 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 900 | 9000 | 2328 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | F830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±15.625mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 15.625mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -15.625mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±62.5mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 62.5mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -62.5mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±125mV | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 125mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|
| -125mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±250mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 250mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -250mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±500mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 500mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -500mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±1000mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 1V | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -1V | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

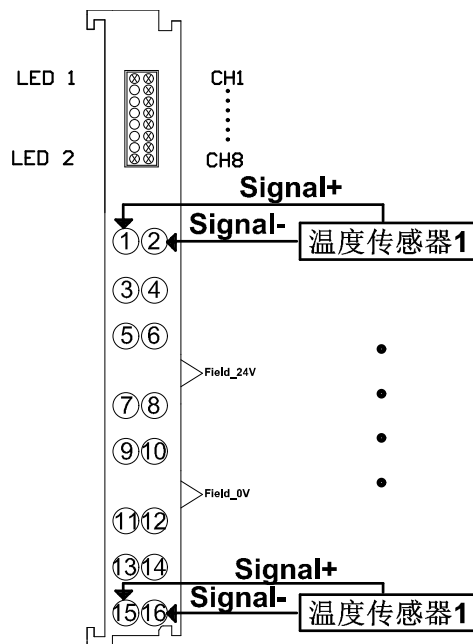
| ±2000mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 2V | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -2V | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

3.37 DF20-M-8TC-KETJ: 8-channel thermocouple sensor input module

3.37.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|--|
| Number of channels | 8 |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Temperature resolution | Temperature value:0.1°C/Each digit |
| Voltage conversion formula (measure mV voltage value) | $V = D/32767 * V_{\text{Forehead}}$ in:V is the current voltage value; V is the rated range value of the sensor. |
| Filter time | Configurable, default 1800ms |
| Sensor type/signal range | K, E, T, J, B, S, R, N, C, L, 15.625mV, 31.25mV, 62.5mV, 125mV, 250mV, 500mV, 1000mV, 2000mV |
| Disconnection detection | support |
| System side current | 80mA |
| Reverse circuit protection | support |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.37.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|---------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |
| CH1~CH8 | Green off: disconnected |
| | Green flash: normal collection |
| | Green: Over limit |

3.37.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-8TC-KETJ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |

➤ Process Data Definition

| Ktype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1370 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1370 | 13700 | 3584 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Etype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1000 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1000 | 10000 | 2710 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ttype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >400 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 400 | 4000 | FA0 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Jtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1200 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1200 | 12000 | 2EE0 | Normal range |
| -210 | -2100 | F7CC | |
| <-210 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Btype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1820 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1820 | 18200 | 4718 | Normal range |
| 50 | 500 | 1F4 | |
| <50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Stype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1760 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1760 | 17600 | 44C0 | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | FE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Rtype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1770 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1770 | 17700 | 4524 | Normal range |
| -50 | -500 | FE0C | |
| <-50 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ntype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >1300 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 1300 | 13000 | 32C8 | Normal range |
| -270 | -2700 | F574 | |
| <-270 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ctype | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|
| >2320 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 2320 | 23200 | 5AA0 | Normal range |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| <0 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| Ltype | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| temperature | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| >900 | 32767 | 7FFF | Overflow |
| 900 | 9000 | 2328 | Normal range |
| -200 | -2000 | F830 | |
| <-200 | -32767 | 8001 | Underflow |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±15.625mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 15.625mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -15.625mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±62.5mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 62.5mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -62.5mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±125mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 125mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -125mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±250mV | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
|--------|--|--|--|

| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 250mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -250mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±500mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 500mV | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -500mV | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

| ±1000mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 1V | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -1V | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

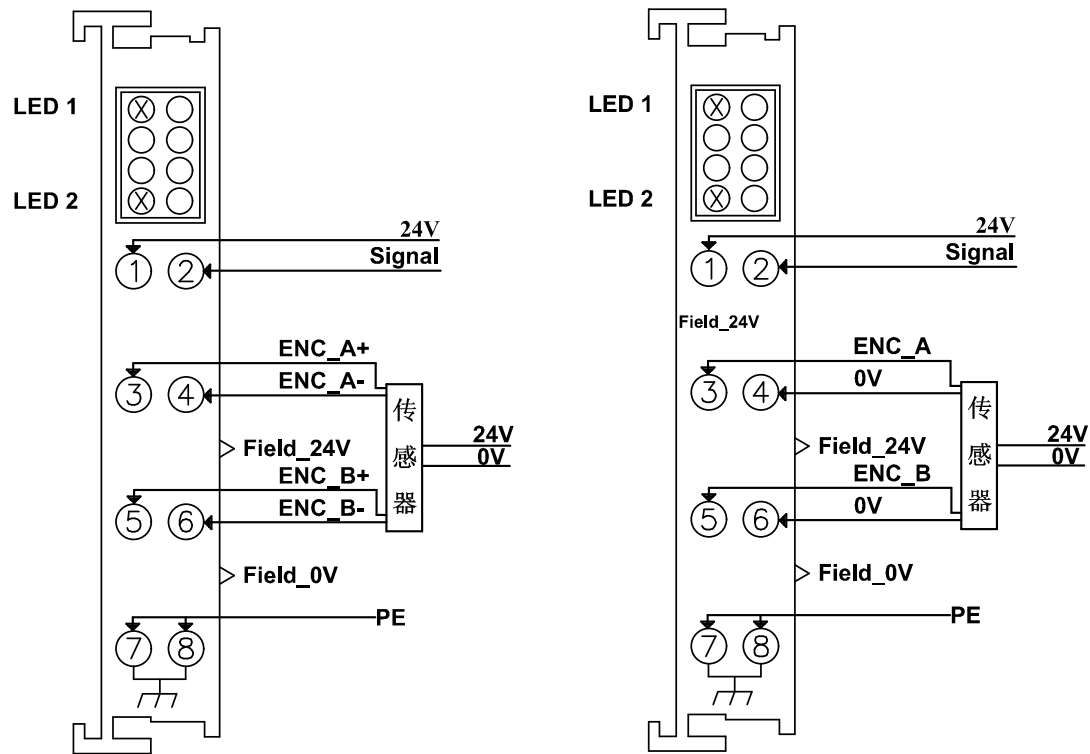
| ±2000mV | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|
| mvvalue | Decimal | hexadecimal | Scope |
| 2V | 32767 | 7FFF | Normal range |
| -2V | -32767 | 8001 | |
| Sensor not connected | -32768 | 8000 | Disconnection detection |

3.38 DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5: 1-channel encoder input module 5V signal

3.38.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----|
| Input Channels | 1 incremental encoder input | |
| | 1 electronic probe input | |
| Input signal voltage | Encoder signal | 5V |
| | Electron probe | 24V |
| Encoder input parameters | | |
| Signal Type | A+A-/B+B- differential signal or A/B signal | |
| Connection Type | 2-wire/4-wire | |
| Counting range | -2147483648~2147483647 | |
| Signal frequency | 4x | |
| Maximum input frequency | 1MHz | |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 32bit/±1pulse | |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ | |
| System side current | 30mA | |
| Module failure alarm | support | |
| General parameters | | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard | |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard | |
| Electromagnetic | conform toEN 61000-4standard | |
| Protection level | IP20 | |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C | |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C | |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) | |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation | |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm | |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² | |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 | |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² | |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 | |
| Line length | 8...9mm | |

3.38.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |

3.38.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |

- Process data description:

| Output data meaning | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| The first channel output data | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Output 0x012B means start counting, 0x012C means clear current counting |
| Second channel output data | |
| Byte2~Byte3 | Output 0x012B means start counting, 0x012C means clear current counting |

| Input data meaning | |
|---------------------------|--|
| First channel input data | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | 0x010B Representative channel 1 In counting state |
| | 0x010C Representative channel 1 In cleared state |
| | 0x0109 Representative channel 1 In idle state |
| | 0x010E Representative channel 1 In error state |
| Byte2~Byte3 | aisle 1 Pulse input value low 16Bit |
| Byte4~Byte5 | aisle 1 Pulse input value high 16Bit |
| Byte6~Byte7 | aisle 1 Pulse input latch value low 16Bit |
| Byte8~Byte9 | aisle 1 Pulse input latch value high 16Bit |
| Second channel input data | |
| Byte10~Byte11 | 0x010B Indicates that channel 2 is in counting state |
| | 0x010C Indicates that channel 2 is in clear state |
| | 0x0109 Indicates that channel 2 is idle |
| | 0x010E Indicates that channel 2 is in an error state |
| Byte12~Byte13 | Channel 2 pulse input value low 16Bit |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Byte14~Byte15 | Channel 2 pulse input value high16Bit |
| Byte16~Byte17 | Channel 2 pulse input latch value low16Bit |
| Byte18~Byte19 | Channel 2 pulse input latch value high16Bit |

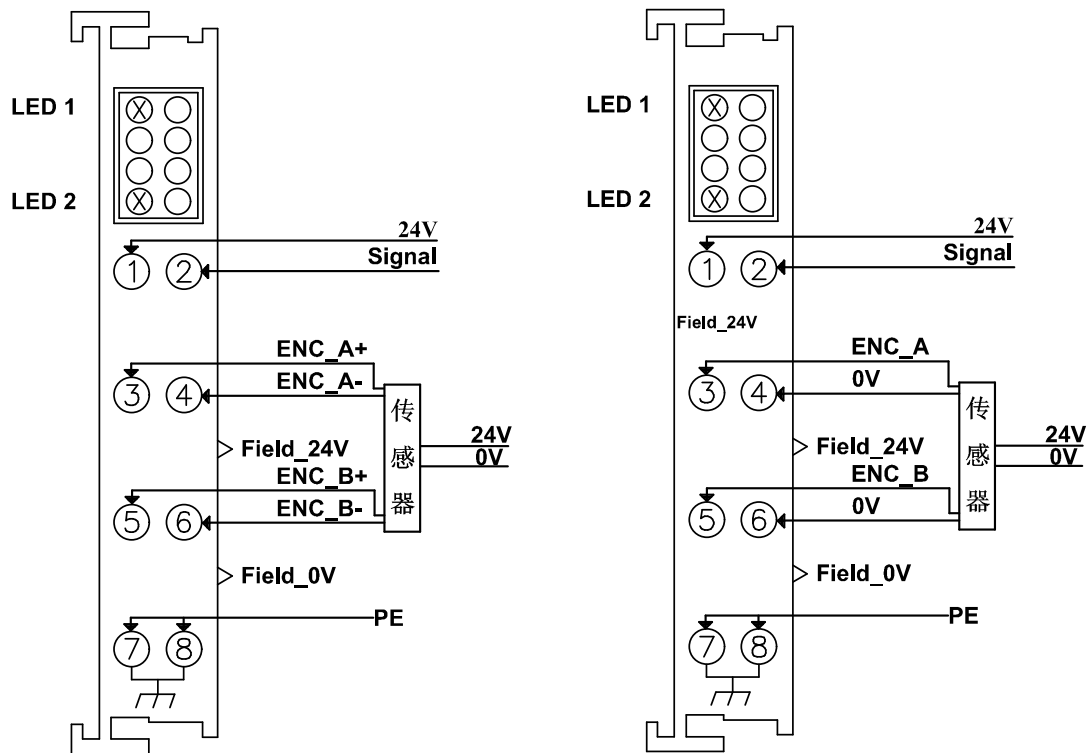
3.39 DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4: 1-channel encoder input module 24V signal

3.39.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Input Channels | 1 incremental encoder input |
| | 1 electronic probe input |
| Input signal voltage | Encoder signal 24V |
| | Electron probe 24V |
| Encoder input parameters | |
| Signal Type | A+A-/B+B- differential signal or A/B signal |
| Connection Type | 2-wire/4-wire |
| Counting range | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| Signal frequency | 4x |
| Maximum input frequency | 1MHz |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 32bit/±1pulse |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ |
| System side current | 30mA |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.39.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |

3.39.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |

- Process data description:

| Output data meaning | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| The first channel output data | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Output 0x012B means start counting, 0x012C means clear current counting |
| Second channel output data | |
| Byte2~Byte3 | Output 0x012B means start counting, 0x012C means clear current counting |

| Input data meaning | |
|---------------------------|--|
| First channel input data | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | 0x010B Representative channel 1 In counting state |
| | 0x010C Representative channel 1 In cleared state |
| | 0x0109 Representative channel 1 In idle state |
| | 0x010E Representative channel 1 In error state |
| Byte2~Byte3 | aisle1 Pulse input value low 16Bit |
| Byte4~Byte5 | aisle1 Pulse input value high 16Bit |
| Byte6~Byte7 | aisle1 Pulse input latch value low 16Bit |
| Byte8~Byte9 | aisle1 Pulse input latch value high 16Bit |
| Second channel input data | |
| Byte10~Byte11 | 0x010B Indicates that channel 2 is in counting state |
| | 0x010C Indicates that channel 2 is in clear state |
| | 0x0109 Indicates that channel 2 is idle |
| | 0x010E Indicates that channel 2 is in an error state |
| Byte12~Byte13 | Channel 2 pulse input value low 16Bit |
| Byte14~Byte15 | Channel 2 pulse input value high 16Bit |

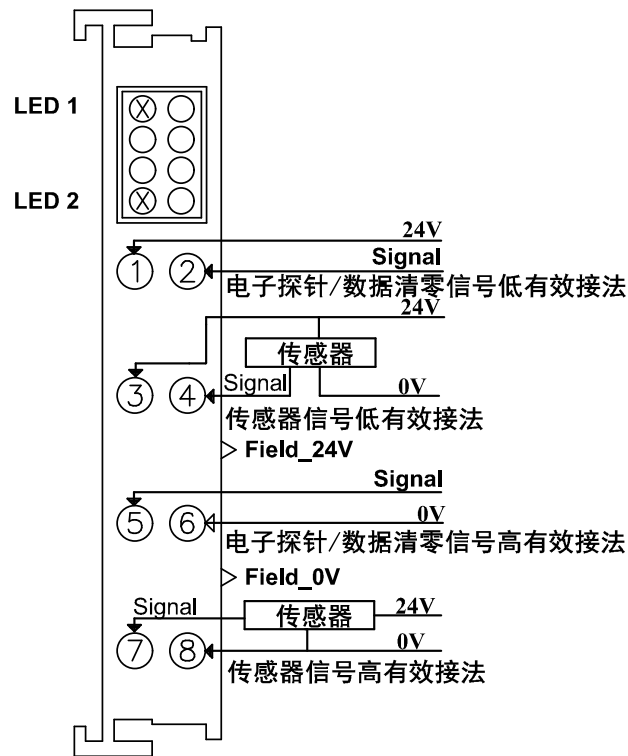
| | |
|---------------|---|
| Byte16~Byte17 | Channel 2 pulse input latch value low16Bit |
| Byte18~Byte19 | Channel 2 pulse input latch value high16Bit |

3.40 DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5: 2-channel pulse input module 5V signal

3.40.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Input Channels | 2 pulse inputs |
| | 2 electronic probe inputs |
| Input signal voltage | Pulse signal 5V |
| | Electron probe 24V |
| Encoder input parameters | |
| Signal Type | Differential signal or single-ended signal |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Counting range | 0~4294967295 |
| Maximum input frequency | 500KHz |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 32bit/±1pulse |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ |
| System side current | 30mA |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.40.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |

3.40.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |

- Process data description:

| Output data meaning | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| The first channel output data | | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | Bit2 | 0: Disable channel 1 comparison value; 1: Enable channel 1 comparison value |
| | Bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe function of channel 1; 1: Enable the count clear function triggered by the external signal of channel 1 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 stops counting and the original count is reset to zero; 1: Channel 1 starts counting |
| Byte2~Byte3 | | Channel 1 comparison value lower 16 bits |
| Byte4~Byte5 | | Channel 1 comparison value high 16 bits |
| Second channel output data | | |
| Byte6~Byte7 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | Bit2 | 0: Disable channel 1 comparison value; 1: Enable channel 1 comparison value |
| | Bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe function of channel 2; 1: Enable the count clear function triggered by the external signal of channel 2 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 stops counting and the original count is reset; 1: Channel 2 starts counting |
| Byte8~Byte9 | | Channel 2 comparison value lower 16 bits |
| Byte10~Byte11 | | Channel 2 comparison value high 16 bits |

| Input data meaning | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| First channel input data | | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: The count value of channel 1 is less than the comparison value; 1: The count value of channel 1 is greater than the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: No electronic probe/first channel count reset signal; 1: Electronic probe/first channel count reset signal |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 counting stop state, the original count is cleared; 1: Channel 1 counting state |
| Byte2~Byte3 | | Channel 1 pulse input value lower 16 bits |

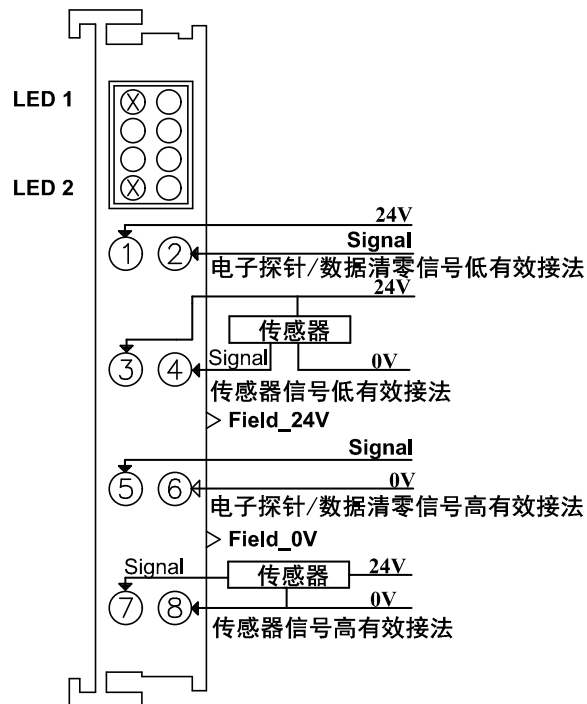
| | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Byte4~Byte5 | | Channel 1 pulse input value high 16 bits |
| Byte6~Byte7 | | Channel 1 pulse input latch value lower 16 bits |
| Byte8~Byte9 | | Channel 1 pulse input latch value high 16 bits |
| Second channel input data | | |
| Byte10~Byte11 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: The count value of channel 2 is less than the comparison value; 1: The count value of channel 2 is greater than the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: No electronic probe/first channel count reset signal; 1: Electronic probe/first channel count reset signal |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 counting stop state, the original count is cleared; 1: Channel 2 counting state |
| Byte12~Byte13 | | Channel 2 pulse input value lower 16 bits |
| Byte14~Byte15 | | Channel 2 pulse input value high 16 bits |
| Byte16~Byte17 | | Channel 2 pulse input latch value lower 16 bits |
| Byte18~Byte19 | | Channel 2 pulse input latch value high 16 bits |

3.41DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4:2Channel pulse input module 24VSignal

3.41.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Input Channels | 2 pulse inputs |
| | 2 electronic probe inputs |
| Input signal voltage | Pulse signal 24V |
| | Electron probe 24V |
| Encoder input parameters | |
| Signal Type | Differential signal or single-ended signal |
| Connection Type | 2-wire |
| Counting range | 0~4294967295 |
| Maximum input frequency | 500KHz |
| Resolution/Accuracy | 32bit/±1pulse |
| Input Impedance | >500KΩ |
| System side current | 30mA |
| Module failure alarm | support |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, conform to IEC 60068-2-6 standard |
| Shock Test | 15g, conform to IEC 60068-2-27 standard |
| Electromagnetic | conform to EN 61000-4 standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mm Rail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.41.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



➤ The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--|
| LED1 | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |
| LED2 | Power-on stage: always on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus initialization is completed. |
| | Running stage: flashes when the module is running normally; When the module is running abnormally, it is always on or off |

3.41.3 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |

- Process data description:

| Output data meaning | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| The first channel output data | | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | Bit2 | 0: Disable channel 1 comparison value; 1: Enable channel 1 comparison value |
| | Bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe function of channel 1; 1: Enable the count clear function triggered by the external signal of channel 1 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 stops counting and the original count is reset to zero; 1: Channel 1 starts counting |
| Byte2~Byte3 | | Channel 1 comparison value lower 16 bits |
| Byte4~Byte5 | | Channel 1 comparison value high 16 bits |
| Second channel output data | | |
| Byte6~Byte7 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | Bit2 | 0: Disable channel 1 comparison value; 1: Enable channel 1 comparison value |
| | Bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe function of channel 2; 1: Enable the count clear function triggered by the external signal of channel 2 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 stops counting and the original count is reset; 1: Channel 2 starts counting |
| Byte8~Byte9 | | Channel 2 comparison value lower 16 bits |
| Byte10~Byte11 | | Channel 2 comparison value high 16 bits |

| Input data meaning | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| First channel input data | | |
| Byte0~Byte1 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: The count value of channel 1 is less than the comparison value; 1: The count value of channel 1 is greater than the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: No electronic probe/first channel count reset signal; 1: Electronic probe/first channel count reset signal |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 counting stop state, the original count is cleared; 1: Channel 1 counting state |
| Byte2~Byte3 | | Channel 1 pulse input value lower 16 bits |

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Byte4~Byte5 | | Channel 1 pulse input value high 16 bits |
| Byte6~Byte7 | | Channel 1 pulse input latch value lower 16 bits |
| Byte8~Byte9 | | Channel 1 pulse input latch value high 16 bits |
| Second channel input data | | |
| Byte10~Byte11 | Bit15~bit3 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: The count value of channel 2 is less than the comparison value; 1: The count value of channel 2 is greater than the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: No electronic probe/first channel count reset signal; 1: Electronic probe/first channel count reset signal |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 counting stop state, the original count is cleared; 1: Channel 2 counting state |
| Byte12~Byte13 | | Channel 2 pulse input value lower 16 bits |
| Byte14~Byte15 | | Channel 2 pulse input value high 16 bits |
| Byte16~Byte17 | | Channel 2 pulse input latch value lower 16 bits |
| Byte18~Byte19 | | Channel 2 pulse input latch value high 16 bits |

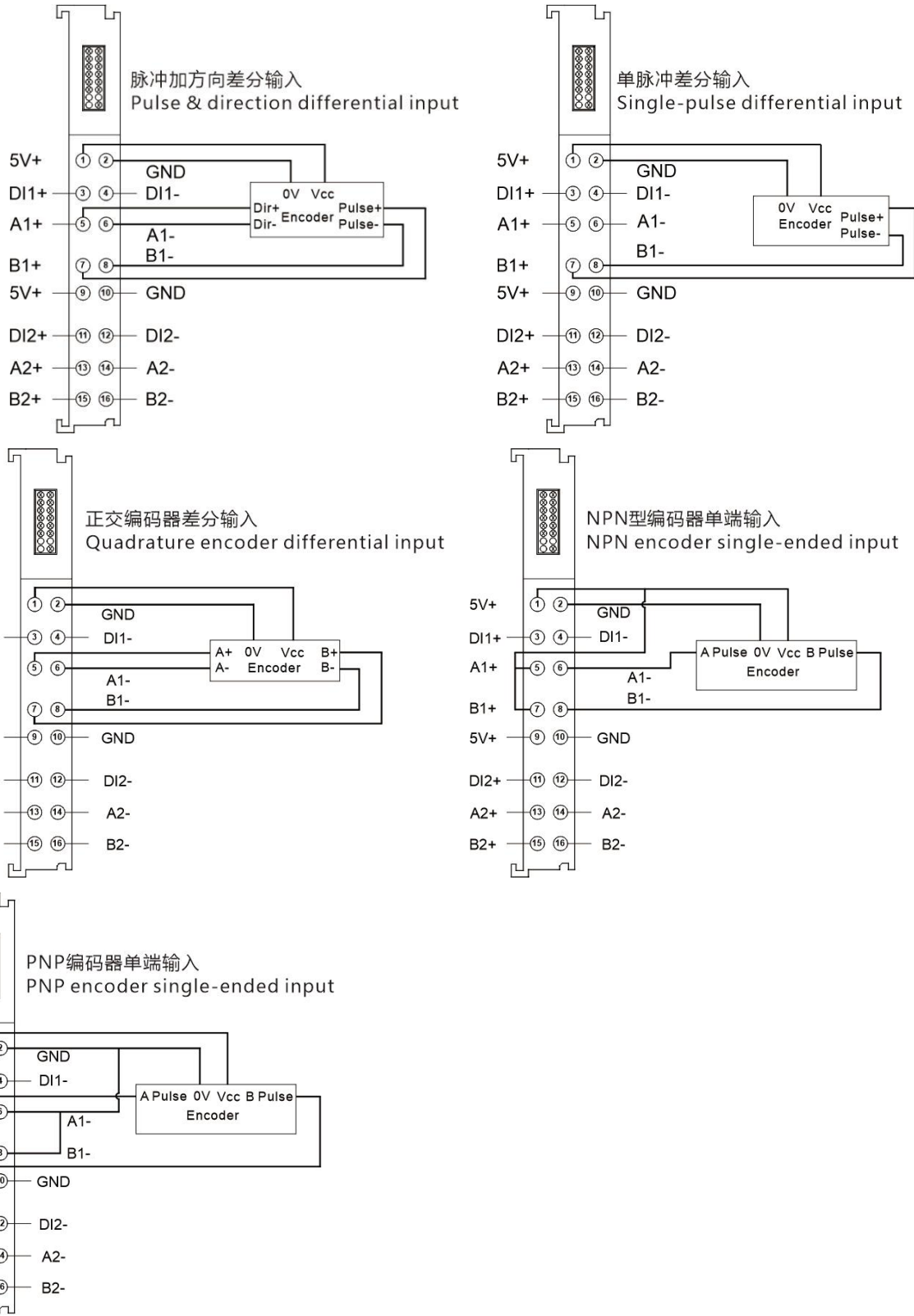
3.42DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5:2Channel Encoder Input Module 5VSignal

3.42.1 Technical Parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|---|
| Bus input power rated voltage | DC5V |
| Bus input power rated current | 65mA |
| Terminal output rated voltage | DC5V |
| Terminal output rated current | 500mA |
| Input connection type | 2-Wire system / 4-Wire system |
| Number of input channels | 2 |
| Input signal type | ABOrthogonal/pulse+direction |
| Input signal voltage | 5V |
| DICchannel input signal type | Single-ended/difference |
| DICchannel input voltage | DC24V |
| Maximum input frequency | 1MHz |
| Orthogonal coded signal frequency multiplication | 4Frequency doubling/2Frequency doubling/1Frequency multiplier, configurable |
| Accuracy | ±1 pulse |
| Hardware filtering | Support, configurable |
| Channel Configuration | support |
| Error diagnosis | support |
| Counting Mode | Linear counter form, ring counter form, configurable |
| Count latch/Reset function | Support, configurable |
| Counting range | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g,conform toIEC 60068-2-6standard |
| Shock Test | 15g,conform toIEC 60068-2-27standard |
| Electromagnetic compatibility testing | conform toEN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH(No condensation) |
| Installation | 35mmRail installation |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of wire | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of wire(AWG) | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of wire | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area of wire(AWG) | AWG28 |

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Line length | 8...9mm |
|-------------|---------|

3.42.2 Status indicator and wiring diagram



The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| name | Status description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| PWRPower indicator | On: The internal bus power supply is normal Off: Internal bus power supply is abnormal |
| STAStatus indicator | Power-on stage: Green: Module initialization abnormality |
| | Power-on stage: Green off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Running stage: Green flash: The internal bus of the module is working normally |
| | Running stage: Green off: The internal bus of the module is working abnormally |
| TP1/TP2Trigger signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| A1/A2Encoder signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| B1/B2Encoder signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| UP1/UP2Indicator Lights | On: Encoder is rotating in the positive direction Off: Encoder is stationary or rotating in the opposite direction |
| DN1/DN2Indicator Lights | On: Encoder is rotating in the opposite direction Off: Encoder is stationary or rotating in the positive direction |
| FP 5VIndicator Lights | On: The module power is normal Off: Module power is abnormal |

3.42.3Module process data definition

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |

| The first channel output data | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|
| PulseCtrl CH1 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Close the channel1Position comparison function;1: Enable channel1Location Comparison |
| | bit1 | 0: Enable channel1Electronic probe latch function;1: Enable channel1Electronic probe count reset function |
| | bit0 | 0:aisle1Stop counting and reset the original count to zero;1:aisle1Start counting |
| PulseCompare CH1 | | aisle1Pulse comparison value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |
| Second channel output data | | |
| PulseCtrl CH2 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Close the channel2Position comparison function;1: Enable channel2Location Comparison |

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| | bit1 | 0: Enable channel2Electronic probe latch function;1: Enable channel2Electronic probe count reset function |
| | bit0 | 0:aisle2Stop counting and reset the original count to zero;1:aisle2Start counting |
| PulseCompare CH2 | | aisle2Pulse comparison value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |
| First channel input data | | |
| PulseState CH1 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0:aisle 1The count value is less than the comparison value; 1:aisle 1The count value is greater than or equal to the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0:aisle1No electron probe; 1:aisle1With electron probe |
| | bit0 | 0:aisle 1Counting stop state; 1:aisle 1Counting status |
| PulseCount CH1 | | aisle1Pulse input value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |
| LatchCount CH1 | | aisle1Pulse input latch value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |
| Second channel input data | | |
| PulseState CH2 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0:aisle 2The count value is less than the comparison value; 1:aisle 2The count value is greater than or equal to the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0:aisle2No electron probe; 1:aisle2With electron probe |
| | bit0 | 0:aisle 2Counting stop state; 1:aisle 2Counting status |
| PulseCount CH2 | | aisle2Pulse input value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |
| LatchCount CH2 | | aisle2Pulse input latch value, range:-2147483648~2147483647 |

3.42.4 Configuration parameter definition

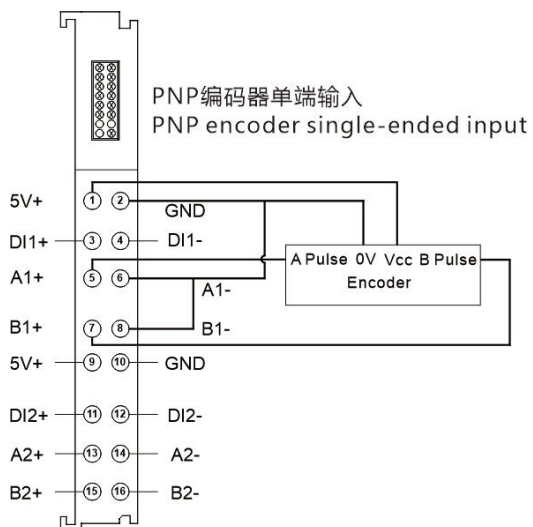
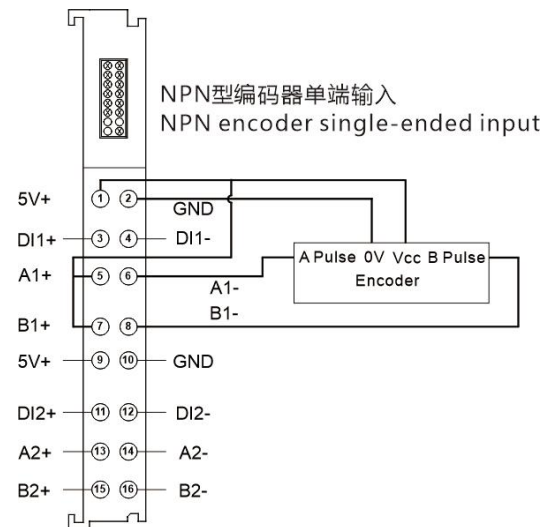
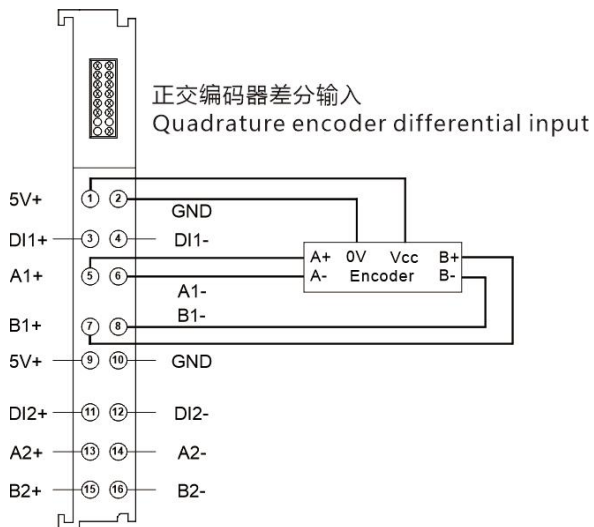
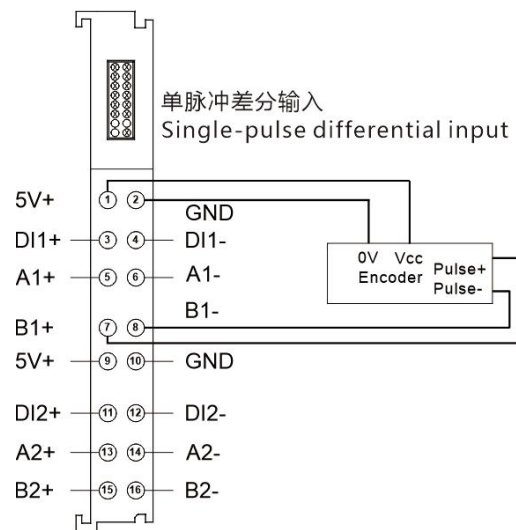
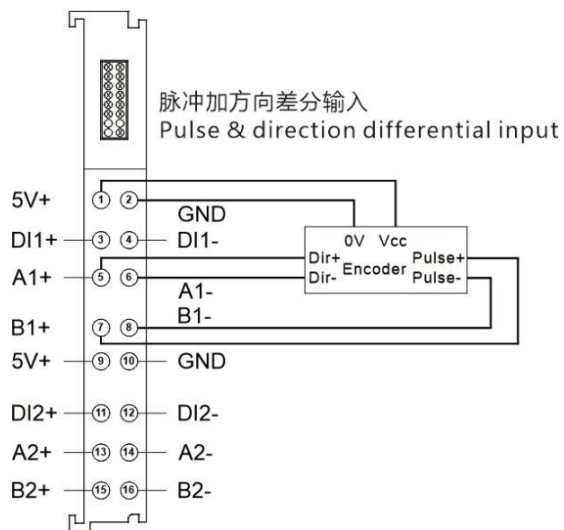
| Configuration items | Parameter meaning |
|--|--|
| Counter Type (Count type) | 0:Line Counter(Linear Counting) 1:Ring Counter(Ring count) |
| Pulse Input Method (Input signal type) | 0:Phase Differential x4 (Orthogonal Coding4Frequency doubling) 1:Phase Differential x2(Orthogonal coding2Frequency multiplication) 2:Phase Differential x1(Orthogonal coding1Frequency multiplication) 3: Pulse and Directions(Pulse plus direction) |
| Encoder Count Direction (Signal input direction logic) | 0:Position Direaction of Phase A(Positive Logic) 1:Position Direaction of Phase B(Negative logic) Positive logic: quadrature coded input,AAhead of the timesBMutually90The degree is forward rotation, pulse plus direction input, and the direction input high effective signal is forward rotation. Negative logic: quadrature coded input,BAhead of the timesAMutually90Forward rotation, pulse plus direction input, direction input low effective signal or hanging for forward rotation. |
| Counter Filter A (Input pulse signal filtering configuration) | 3:4MHZ 4:1.5MHZ 5:1MHZ 6:800KHZ 7:600KHZ 8:420KHZ 9:315KHZ 10:250KHZ 11:200KHZ 12:160KHZ 13:120KHZ 14:100KHZ 15:75KHZ |
| Maximum Counter Value(Ring count upper limit) | -2147483648~ 2147483647 |
| Minimum Counter Value(Ring count lower limit) | -2147483648~ 2147483647 For example, in the cycle mode, the upper and lower limits are set to 5and-5Then count up to -5,-4,-3,-2,-1,0,1,2,3,4,-5,-4..... Count down to-5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-3,-4,-5,4..... |

3.43 DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4: 2-channel encoder input module 24V signal

3.43.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|--|--|
| Bus input power rated voltage | DC5V |
| Bus input power rated current | 65mA |
| Terminal output rated voltage | DC24V |
| Terminal output rated current | 500mA |
| Input connection type | 2-wire / 4-wire |
| Number of input channels | 2 |
| Input signal type | AB quadrature/pulse+direction |
| Input signal voltage | 24V |
| DI channel input signal type | Single-ended/differential |
| DI channel input voltage | DC24V |
| Maximum input frequency | 1MHz |
| Orthogonal coded signal frequency multiplication | 4x/2x/1x, configurable |
| Accuracy | ±1 pulse |
| Hardware filtering | Support, configurable |
| Channel Configuration | support |
| Error diagnosis | support |
| Counting Mode | Linear counter form, ring counter form, configurable |
| Count latch/reset function | Support, configurable |
| Counting range | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| General parameters | |
| Isolation withstand voltage | 500V |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6 |
| Shock Test | 15g, compliant with IEC 60068-2-27 |
| Electromagnetic compatibility testing | Complies with EN 61000-4 |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (no condensation) |
| Installation | 35mm rail mounting |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of wire | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping area of wire (AWG) | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of wire | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area for wire (AWG) | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.43.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| name | Status description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| PWR power indicator | On: Internal bus power supply is normal Off: Internal bus power supply is abnormal |
| STA status indicator | Power-on stage: Green: Module initialization abnormality |
| | Power-on stage: Green off: Module initialization is normal |
| | Running stage: Green flash: The internal bus of the module is working normally |
| | Running stage: Green off: The internal bus of the module is working abnormally |
| TP1/TP2 trigger signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| A1/A2 encoder signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| B1/B2 encoder signal indicator | On: Input signal is valid Off: Input signal is invalid |
| UP1/UP2 indicator | On: Encoder is rotating forward Off: Encoder is stationary or rotating reverse |
| DN1/DN2 indicator light | On: Encoder is rotating in the reverse direction Off: Encoder is stationary or rotating in the forward direction |
| FP 24V indicator light | On: The module power is normal Off: The module power is abnormal |

3.43.3 Module process data definition

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |

| The first channel output data | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| PulseCtrl CH1 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Disable the position comparison function of channel 1; 1: Enable the position comparison function of channel 1 |
| | bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe latch function of channel 1; 1: Enable the electronic probe count clear function of channel 1 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 stops counting and the original count is reset to zero; 1: Channel 1 starts counting |
| PulseCompare CH1 | Channel 1 pulse comparison value, range: – 2147483648~2147483647 | |

| Second channel output data | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| PulseCtrl CH2 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Disable the position comparison function of channel 2; 1: Enable the position comparison function of channel 2 |
| | bit1 | 0: Enable the electronic probe latch function of channel 2; 1: Enable the electronic probe count clear function of channel 2 |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 stops counting and the original count is reset; 1: Channel 2 starts counting |
| PulseCompare CH2 | | Channel 2 pulse comparison value, range: – 2147483648~2147483647 |
| First channel input data | | |
| PulseState CH1 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Channel 1 count value is less than the comparison value; 1: Channel 1 count value is greater than or equal to the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: Channel 1 has no electronic probe; 1: Channel 1 has an electronic probe |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 1 counting stop state; 1: Channel 1 counting state |
| PulseCount CH1 | | Channel 1 pulse input value, range: –2147483648~2147483647 |
| LatchCount CH1 | | Channel 1 pulse input latch value, range: – 2147483648~2147483647 |
| Second channel input data | | |
| PulseState CH2 | bit3~bit15 | reserve |
| | bit2 | 0: Channel 2 count value is less than the comparison value; 1: Channel 2 count value is greater than or equal to the comparison value. |
| | bit1 | 0: Channel 2 has no electronic probe; 1: Channel 2 has an electronic probe |
| | bit0 | 0: Channel 2 counting stop state; 1: Channel 2 counting state |
| PulseCount CH2 | | Channel 2 pulse input value, range: –2147483648~2147483647 |
| LatchCount CH2 | | Channel 2 pulse input latch value, range: – 2147483648~2147483647 |

3.43.4 Configuration parameter definition

| Configuration items | Parameter meaning |
|--|--|
| Counter Type | 0: Line Counter (Linear Count) 1: Ring Counter |
| Pulse Input Method (input signal type) | 0: Phase Differential x4 (quadrature encoding 4 times frequency) 1: Phase Differential x2 (orthogonal encoding 2 times frequency) 2: Phase Differential x1 (orthogonal encoding 1 times frequency) 3: Pulse and Directions |
| Encoder Count Direction (signal input direction logic) | 0: Position Direction of Phase A (positive logic) 1: Position Direction of Phase B (negative logic) Positive logic: Orthogonal encoding input, phase A leads phase B by 90 degrees for forward rotation, pulse plus direction input, direction input high effective signal for forward rotation. Negative logic: Orthogonal encoding input, B phase leads A phase by 90 degrees for forward rotation, pulse plus direction input, direction input low effective signal or floating for forward rotation. |
| Counter Filter A (Input pulse signal filtering) | 3:4MHZ 4:1.5MHZ 5:1MHZ 6:800KHZ 7:600KHZ 8:420KHZ 9:315KHZ 10:250KHZ 11:200KHZ 12:160KHZ 13:120KHZ 14:100KHZ 15:75KHZ |

| | |
|---|---|
| configuration) | |
| Maximum Counter Value (ring count upper limit) | -2147483648~ 2147483647 |
| Minimum Counter Value (Ring Count Lower Limit) | -2147483648~ 2147483647 For example, if the upper and lower limits are set to 5 and -5 respectively in loop mode, the upward count is -5, -4, -3, -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, -5, -4.... The downward count is -5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, 4.... |

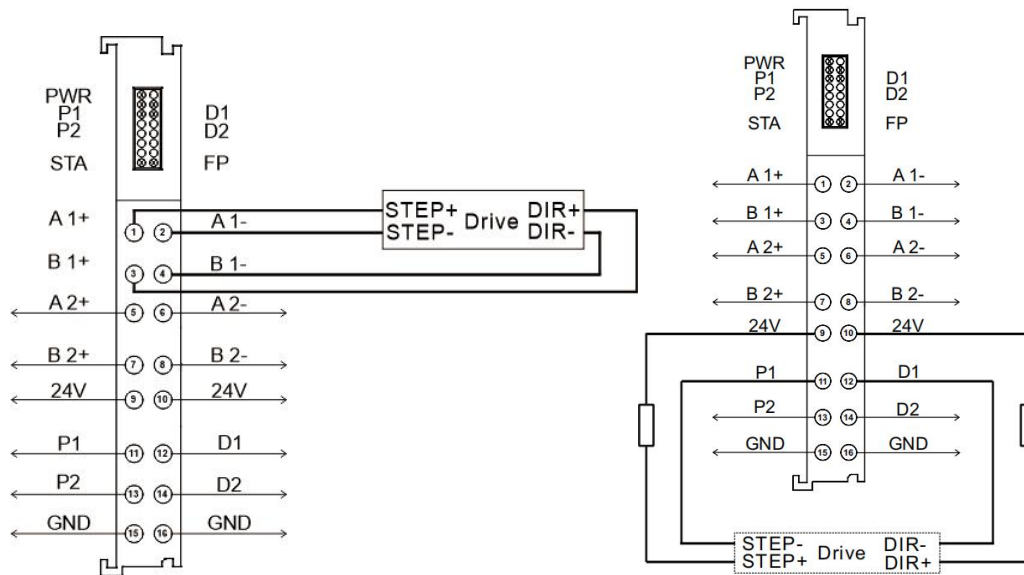
3.44 DF20-M-2PWM: 2-channel pulse output module 5V signal

3.44.1 Technical parameters

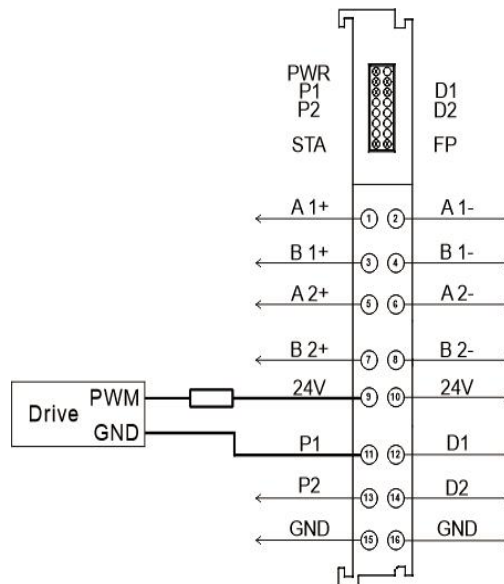
| Electrical parameters | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Bus input power rated | DC5V |
| Bus input power rated | 40mA |
| Terminal output rated | DC24V |
| Terminal output rated | 500mA |
| Output connection type | 2-wire / 4-wire |
| Number of output channels | 2 |
| Output signal type | Pulse+direction/PWM, configurable |
| Output signal voltage | DC5V |
| Differential signal output | 800HZ~4MHZ |
| Open drain signal output | 800HZ~500KHZ |
| PWM signal output | 20HZ~12KHZ |
| Open drain output | 30mA |
| Open drain output maximum pull up voltage | 28V |
| Accuracy | ±1 pulse |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6 |
| Shock Test | 15g, compliant with IEC 60068-2-27 |
| Electromagnetic | Compliant with EN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (no condensation) |
| Installation | 35mm rail mounting |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping area of | 2.5mm ² |

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Maximum crimping area of | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping area of | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping area for | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

3.44.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram



Pulse plus direction differential output Pulse plus direction open drain output



PWM open-drain output

The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| PWR | On: The module is powered normally |
| | Off: Module power supply is abnormal |

| | |
|-------|---|
| STA | Power-on stage: Green: initialization abnormality; Green off: Initialization is normal |
| | Running stage: Green flashing: the internal bus is working normally Green off: Internal bus working abnormally |
| P1~P2 | Green flash: Pulse/PWM signal output |
| | Green off: No signal output |
| D1~D2 | Green: Output forward direction signal |
| | Green off: Output reverse direction signal or stop |
| FP | Green: Power input is normal |
| | Green off: Power input abnormality |

3.44.3 Process data description

➤ Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-2PWM | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 |

| RXPD0 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|---|
| Name | Type | Size | meaning |
| Stop bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 1: Channel 1 emergency stop |
| | | | 0: Channel 1 does not stop suddenly |
| Jog Enable bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0->1: Channel 1 starts jog motion |
| | | | 1->0: Channel 1 stops jog motion |
| Jog Direction bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 1 jog direction forward |
| | | | 1: Channel 1 jog direction reverse |
| Position Enable bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0->1: Channel 1 starts positioning motion |
| | | | 1->0: Channel 1 stops positioning motion |
| Position Clear bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 1: Clear the current position of channel 1 |
| | | | 0: Channel 1 position counts normally |
| Target Duty Cycle CH1 | UINT | 2.0 | Channel 1 duty cycle setting, 1/1000 resolution. |
| Target Position or frequency CH1 | DINT | 4.0 | Channel 1 pulse plus direction positioning mode target position setting, or PWM mode frequency setting. |
| Stop bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 1: Channel 2 emergency stop |
| | | | 0: Channel 2 does not stop suddenly |
| Jog Enable bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0->1: Channel 2 starts jog motion |
| | | | 1->0: Channel 2 stops jog motion |
| Jog Direction bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 2 jog direction forward |
| | | | 1: Channel 2 jog direction reverse |
| Position Enable bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0->1: Channel 2 starts positioning motion |
| | | | 1->0: Channel 2 stops positioning motion |

| Position Clear bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 1: Clear the current position of channel 2 0: Channel 2 position counts normally |
|----------------------------------|------|------|---|
| Target Duty Cycle CH2 | UINT | 2.0 | Channel 2 duty cycle setting, 1/1000 resolution. |
| Target Position or frequency CH2 | DINT | 4.0 | Channel 2 pulse plus direction positioning mode target position setting, or PWM mode frequency setting. |
| TXPD0 | | | |
| Name | Type | Size | meaning |
| Pulse Fault bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 1 is normal 1: Channel 1 fault |
| CtrlWord Fault bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 1 process data is normal 1: Channel 1 process data is abnormal |
| Positioning Complete bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 1 is in signal output state 1: Channel 1 has no signal output status |
| Config Fault bit CH1 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 1 configuration data is normal 1: Channel 1 configuration data is abnormal |
| ActualPosition CH1 | DINT | 4.0 | Actual position or number of PWM outputs of channel 1. |
| Pulse Fault bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 2 is normal 1: Channel 2 fault |
| CtrlWord Fault bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 2 process data is normal 1: Channel 2 process data is abnormal |
| Positioning Complete bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 2 is in signal output state 1: Channel 2 has no signal output status |
| Config Fault bit CH2 | BOOL | 0.1 | 0: Channel 2 configuration data is normal 1: Channel 2 configuration data is abnormal |
| ActualPosition CH2 | DINT | 4.0 | Actual position or number of PWM outputs of channel 2. |

3.44.4 Configuration parameter definition

| index | Sub-index | name | Size | Value range | default value | meaning |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| 16#40 A0 | 1 | Pulse Mode CH1 | 2.0 | See DTA41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 signal type. |
| | 2 | Motion Mode CH1 | 2.0 | See DTB41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 pulse control mode. |
| | 3 | Ramp Mode CH1 | 2.0 | See DTC41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 pulse ramp enable. |
| | 4 | Direction Mode CH1 | 2.0 | See DTD41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 direction logic. |
| | 5 | Signal Type CH1 | 2.0 | See DTE41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 pulse output mode. |
| | 6 | Duty Cycle CH1 | 2.0 | See DTF41A0: Table | 0 | Channel 1 PWM signal duty cycle enable. |
| | 7 | PWM Freq Range CH1 | 2.0 | See DTA41B0: Table | 3 | Channel 1 PWM frequency range. |
| | 8 | Startup Freq CH1 | 4.0 | 800~4000000 | 1000 | Channel 1 pulse output starting |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| | | | | | | frequency, unit: HZ. |
| 9 | Target Freq CH1 | 4.0 | 800~4000000 | 10000 | | Channel 1 pulse output target frequency, unit: HZ. |
| 10 | Ramp Up Time CH1 | 2.0 | 10~4096 | 100 | | Channel 1 pulse output ramp-up time, in ms. |
| 11 | Ramp Dn Time CH1 | 2.0 | 10~4096 | 100 | | Channel 1 pulse output downslope time, in ms. |
| 12 | Pulse Mode CH2 | 2.0 | See DTA41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 signal type. |
| 13 | Motion Mode CH2 | 2.0 | See DTB41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 pulse control mode. |
| 14 | Ramp Mode CH2 | 2.0 | See DTC41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 pulse ramp enable. |
| 15 | Direction Mode CH2 | 2.0 | See DTD41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 direction logic. |
| 16 | Signal Type CH2 | 2.0 | See DTE41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 pulse output mode. |
| 17 | Duty Cycle CH2 | 2.0 | See DTF41A0: Table | 0 | | Channel 2 PWM signal duty cycle enable. |
| 18 | PWM Freq Range CH2 | 2.0 | See DTA41B0: Table | 3 | | Channel 1 PWM frequency range. |
| 19 | Startup Freq CH2 | 4.0 | 800~4000000 | 1000 | | Channel 2 pulse output starting frequency, unit: HZ. |
| 20 | Target Freq CH2 | 4.0 | 800~4000000 | 10000 | | Channel 2 pulse output target frequency, unit: HZ. |
| twenty one | Ramp Up Time CH2 | 2.0 | 10~4096 | 100 | | Channel 2 pulse output ramp-up time, in ms. |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|-----|---------|-----|---|
| | twenty two | Ramp Dn Time CH2 | 2.0 | 10~4096 | 100 | Channel 2 pulse output downslope time, in ms. |
| Note: If the module is inserted in the first card slot after the coupler, the SDO index is 16#40A0. If it is inserted in the second card slot, the SDO index is 16#40A1 and the index offset is 16#01. | | | | | | |

Table DTA41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Pulse/Dir | Pulse plus direction |
| 1 | CW/CCW (Not Supported) | Not supported yet |
| 2 | A/B (Not Supported) | Not supported yet |
| 3 | PWM | PWM |

Table DTB41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | Jog | Jog control |
| 1 | RelativePosition | Relative position control |
| 2 | AbsolutePosition | Absolute position control |

Table DTC41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0 | Ramp Enable | Open ramp |
| 1 | Ramp Disable | Close the ramp |

Table DTD41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | Positive | Direction output positive logic |
| 1 | Negative | Direction output negative logic |

Table DTE41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 0 | OpenDrain | Open-drain output |
| 1 | Difference 5V | Differential output |

Table DTF41A0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 0 | Duty cycle enable | Duty cycle adjustment enable |
| 1 | Duty cycle disable | Duty cycle adjustment is off, default is 50% |

Table DTA41B0:

| Sub-index object data | name | meaning |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| 0 | 20Hz~1.2kHz | |
| 1 | 40Hz~2.4kHz | |
| 2 | 50Hz~3kHz | |
| 3 | 100Hz~6kHz | |
| 4 | 140Hz~8.4kHz | |
| 5 | 200Hz~12kHz | |

3.45 DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422: 1-channel serial communication module

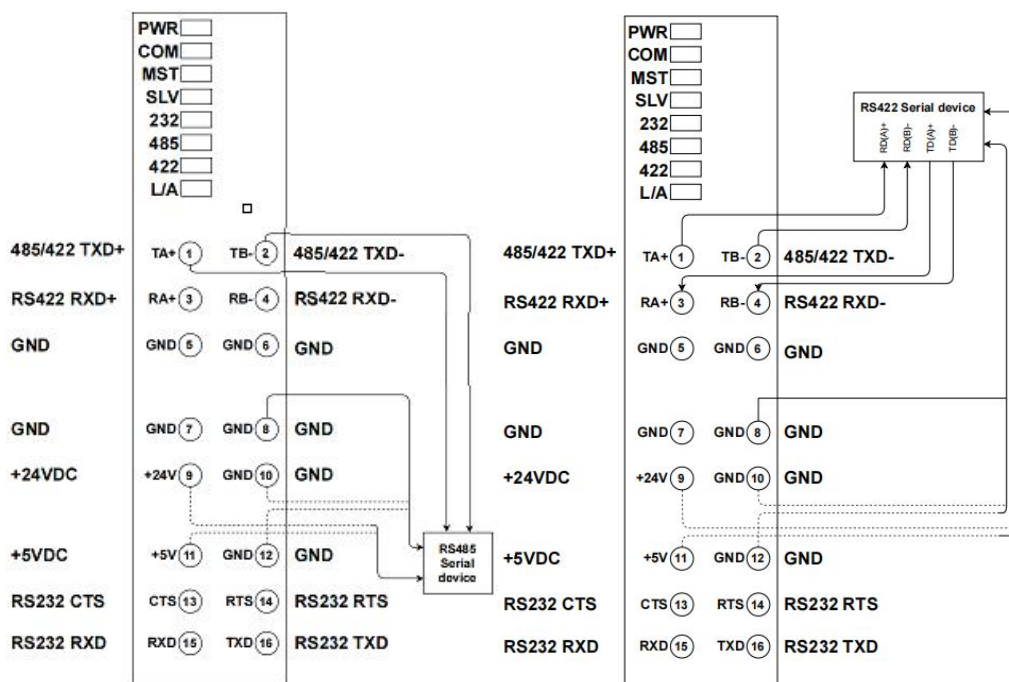
3.45.1 Technical parameters

| Electrical parameters | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Bus input power rated | DC5V |
| Bus input power rated | 75mA |
| interface | RS232/RS485/RS422 |
| Number of channels | 1 channel |
| protocol | Modbus RTU/ASCII master and slave modes; free protocol |
| Baud rate | 2400bps - 512000bps |
| Data bits | 7bit/8bit |
| Check digit | None/Even/Odd |
| Stop bits | 1bit/2bit |
| Maximum data frame | 40 bytes |
| Power supply for | 5V/500mA |
| Power supply for | 24V/500mA |
| General parameters | |
| Vibration Testing | 1g, in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6 |
| Shock Test | 15g, compliant with IEC 60068-2-27 |
| Electromagnetic | Compliant with EN 61000-4standard |
| Protection level | IP20 |
| Operating temperature | -25~75°C |
| Storage temperature | -40°C~+85°C |
| Relative humidity | 5~95%RH (no condensation) |
| Installation | 35mm rail mounting |
| Dimensions | 100mm × 12mm × 67mm |
| Maximum crimping | 2.5mm ² |
| Maximum crimping | AWG14 |
| Minimum crimping | 0.2mm ² |
| Minimum crimping | AWG28 |
| Line length | 8...9mm |

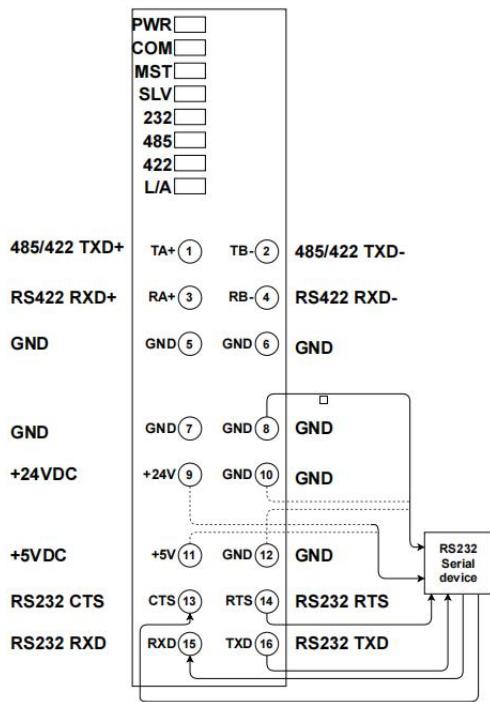
3.45.2 Status indicator light and wiring diagram

The status indicator lights are shown in the table below:

| LED No | Status and meaning |
|--------|---|
| PWR | When the power supply is normal, the green light is always on. |
| CUSTOM | In free protocol mode, green is always on |
| MASTER | In MASTER mode, green is always on |
| SLAVE | In SLAVE mode, green is always on |
| RS232 | In RS232 mode, green is always on |
| RS485 | In RS485 mode, green is always on |
| RS422 | In RS422 mode, green is always on |
| L/A | Power-on stage: Green light is on when powered on; Turns off after the internal bus is initialized. Operation phase: When the module is operating normally, it flashes green; When the module operates abnormally, the green light goes out. |
| Tx | Flashing: sending data; Off: no data |
| Rx | Flashing: receiving data; Off: no data |



RS485 wiring diagram RS422 wiring diagram



RS232 Wiring Diagram

3.45.3 Configuration Data Description

➤ Configuration data description:

| name | Value range | default value | meaning |
|--|--|---------------|---|
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Port Operation Mode | Table A | 0 | Operation Mode |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Interface | Table B | 2 | Interface Type |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Parity | Table C | 0 | Check digit |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Data bit | Table D | 0 | Data bits |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Stop bit | Table E | 0 | Stop bits |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Baudrate | Table F | 11 | Baud rate |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 FreeRUN Interval time | 0~65535 | 1 | Free mode data frame interval |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Slave ID | 0~127 | 1 | Slave Mode Slave Mode Address |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Slave Response Delay | 0~65535 | 0 | Slave mode slave response time |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 0 slave address configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Event Trigger | Table G | 0 | Channel 0 trigger mode configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Lost Action | Table H | 0 | Channel 0 offline action configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Operation Code | Table I | 16 | Channel 0 function code configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Reg Address | 0~65535 | 0 | Channel 0 register address configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Reg Num | Register: 0-20 (40 bytes) Number of coils: 0-320 (40) | 0 | Channel 0 register quantity configuration |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|------|--|
| | bytes) | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Poll Time | 100 - 5000ms | 500 | Channel 0 polling period configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Poll Delay | 0-5000ms | 0 | Channel 0 interval time configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 0 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 1 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 1 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 2 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 2 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 3 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 3 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 4 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 4 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 5 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 5 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 6 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 6 slave timeout configuration |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Slave ID | 0~127 | 0 | Channel 7 slave address configuration |
| : | | | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Response Timeout | 100~5000ms | 1000 | Channel 7 slave timeout configuration |

Table A

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | FreeRUN | Free transparent transmission mode |
| 1 | Modbus RTU Master | Master mode |
| 2 | Modbus RTU Slave | Slave Mode |

Table B

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | RS232 Flow Off | RS232 mode flow control disabled |
| 1 | RS232 Flow On | RS232 mode flow control enabled |
| 2 | RS485 | RS485 Mode |
| 3 | RS422 | RS422 Mode |

Table C

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|------|----------------|
| 0 | None | No check digit |
| 1 | Odd | Odd Parity |
| 2 | Even | Even parity |

Table D

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|------|-------------|
| 0 | 8bit | 8 data bits |
| 1 | 7bit | 7 data bits |

Table E

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|------|-------------|
| 0 | 1bit | 1 stop bit |
| 1 | 2bit | 2 stop bits |

Table F

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| 3 | 2400bps | 2400 baud rate |
| 4 | 4800bps | 4800 baud rate |
| 5 | 9600bps | 9600 baud rate |
| 6 | 14400bps | 14400 baud rate |
| 7 | 19200bps | 19200 baud rate |
| 8 | 38400bps | 38400 baud rate |
| 9 | 56000bps | 56000 baud rate |
| 10 | 57600bps | 57600 baud rate |
| 11 | 115200bps | 115200 baud rate |
| 12 | 128000bps | 128000 baud rate |
| 13 | 230400bps | 230400 baud rate |
| 14 | 256000bps | 256000 baud rate |
| 15 | 460800bps | 460800 baud rate |
| 16 | 500000bps | 500000 baud rate |
| 17 | 512000bps | 512000 baud rate |

Table G

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 0 | Poll mode | Polling Mode |
| 1 | Trigger | Trigger Mode |

Table H

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|------------|------------|
| 0 | Hold Data | Keep data |
| 1 | Clear Data | Clear data |

Table I

| Serial number | name | meaning |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 01 READ COILS | Reading coil |
| 2 | 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS | Read discrete quantity |
| 3 | 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS | Read Holding Registers |
| 4 | 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS | Read Input Register |
| 5 | 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL | Writing a single coil |
| 6 | 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER | Writing a single register |
| 7 | 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS | Writing multiple coils |
| 8 | 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS | Writing multiple holding registers |

3.45.4 Process data description

- Process data structure definition:

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |

- Description of process data in each mode:

| Working mode: Modbus RTU Master | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Output Data | | | Input Data | | |
| name | length | meaning | name | length | meaning |
| CtrlWord | 2Byte | Control word (see part 1 in table b) | StateWord | 2Byte | Status word (see table a) |
| Reserve | 2Byte | reserve | ReadDataLength | 2Byte | Receive data length |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|----------------|--------|------------------------------|
| SelectChannel | 2Byte | Channel operation selection | ActiveChannel | 2Byte | Current active channels |
| DataOut0-19 | 40Byte | Send data content | DataIn0-19 | 40Byte | Receive data content |
| Working mode: Modbus RTU Slave | | | | | |
| Output Data | | | Input Data | | |
| name | length | meaning | name | length | meaning |
| CtrlWord | 2Byte | Control word (see part 2 in table b) | StateWord | 2Byte | Status word (see table a) |
| SlaveCMD | 1 Byte | Slave operation commands (see Table c) | ReadDataLength | 1 Byte | Readback data length Byte |
| SlaveRegAddr | 1 Byte | Slave register address | Reserve1 | 1 Byte | reserve |
| SlaveRegNum | 2Byte | Number of slave registers | SlaveRegNum | 2Byte | Readback register quantity |
| DataOut0-19 | 40Byte | Send data area | DataIn0-19 | 40Byte | Receive data area |
| Working mode: FreeRUN free transparent transmission | | | | | |
| Output Data | | | Input Data | | |
| name | length | meaning | name | length | meaning |
| CtrlWord | 2Byte | Control word (see part 3 in table b) | StateWord | 2Byte | Status word (see table a) |
| OutputLength | 2Byte | Send data length | InputLength | 2Byte | Receive data length |
| OutputCount | 2Byte | Send data sequence number | InputCount | 2Byte | Receive data sequence number |
| DataOut0-39 | 40Byte | Send data content | DataIn0-39 | 40Byte | Receive data content |

- The status word StateWord contains the following states:

| Normal state value | Status Name | meaning |
|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 16#0000 | OP_SUCCESS | Configuration or write operation successful |
| 16#0001 | DATA_FULL | Data has been updated and can be read |
| 16#0002 | WRITE_IDLE | Write idle, writable |
| 16#0003 | DATA_EMPTY | Read idle, receive data not updated |
| Error Status Value | Status Name | meaning |
| 16#E0A1 | WRITE_BUSY | Write busy, can't write |
| 16#E0A2 | DATA_LARGE | Data length exceeds limit |
| 16#E0A3 | CMD_ERR | Command Error |
| 16#E0A4 | PARA_ERR | Configuration parameter error |
| 16#E0A5 | CHECK_ERR | Verification Error |
| 16#E0A6 | SLAVE_NOEXIT | The slave device does not exist |
| 16#E0A7 | PACK_LOSS | Packet Loss |
| 16#E0A8 | OVER_FLOW | Data overflow |

Table a

- Control word command values in each mode:

| Table B-1: Modbus RTU Master mode control word | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Command Value | Command Name | meaning |
| 16#00A1 | CONFIGUREPORT | Port Configuration Commands |
| 16#00B1 | COMFIGUREMASTER | MASTER Mode Configuration Commands |
| 16#00B2 | OPERATIONMASTERMASTER | Mode Run Command |
| Table B-2: Modbus RTU Slave mode control word | | |
| Command Value | Command Name | meaning |
| 16#00A1 | CONFIGUREPORT | Port Configuration |

| | | Commands |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 16#00B3 | OPERATIONMASTERMASTER | Mode Run Command |
| Table B-2:FreeRUN mode control word | | |
| Command Value | Command Name | meaning |
| 16#00A1 | CONFIGUREPORT | Configuration Commands |
| 16#00C1 | WRITEFreeRUN | Free mode write data command |
| 16#00C2 | READFreeRUN | Free mode read data command |

Table b

➤ Slave operation commands in Modbus RTU Slave mode:

| SlaveCMDSlave operation commands | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| value | name | meaning |
| 1 | ReadCoils | Read coil value |
| 2 | ReadHoldReg | Read Holding Registers |
| 3 | WriteCoils | Write coil value |
| 4 | WriteDiscrete | Write discrete quantity |
| 5 | WriteHoldReg | Writing Holding Registers |
| 6 | WriteInReg | Write input register |

Table c

4 Software Configuration Instructions

4.1 IP settings for DF20-C-EN-IP coupler

4.1.1 Setting IP address via DIP switch

- **The dip switch is turned to OFF when leaving the factory, and the default IP address is configured as 192.168.0.1.**The dip switch can be used to set the adapter

The last byte of the IP address, that is, the D byte of the IP address ABCD, and the A/B/C bytes of the IP address can only be modified through configuration software or host computer software such as IP Setting Tool.

- When the DIP switch is set to 0 or 255, the adapter IP address uses the IP configured by the host computer; when the DIP value is greater than 0 and less than 254

At this time, the last byte D of the adapter's IP is the current dial value, and the first three bytes are A/B/C assigned by the host computer software.

- For example, if the IP address is set to 192.168.0.2 through the host computer, and then the setting of the dip switch is changed, the IP address will be 192.168.0.xxx.

Where xxx is the setting value of the DIP switch (1~253).

4.1.2 Setting IP address through configuration software

- **Turn all the DIP switches to OFF.**Power on the module, use the host computer to scan the module, and click the module IP address bar after scanning the module.

The IP address can be modified.

- **Taking KEYENCE KV-8000 and configuration software KV STUDIO Ver.11G as an example, the method and process of modifying the IP address are introduced.**
- The default IP address of the coupler is **192.168.0.1**, Therefore, the computer's gateway needs to be modified to 192.168.0.200 as shown in Figure 4-2 (the last byte address does not need to be repeated with the coupler and PLC).

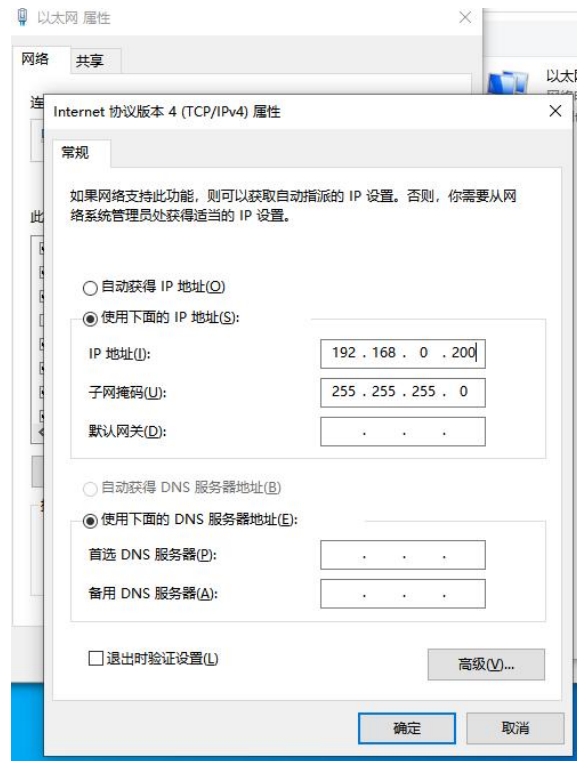


Figure 4-2

- Open KV STUDIO software, click "File" in the menu bar as shown in Figure 4-3, and click "New project":

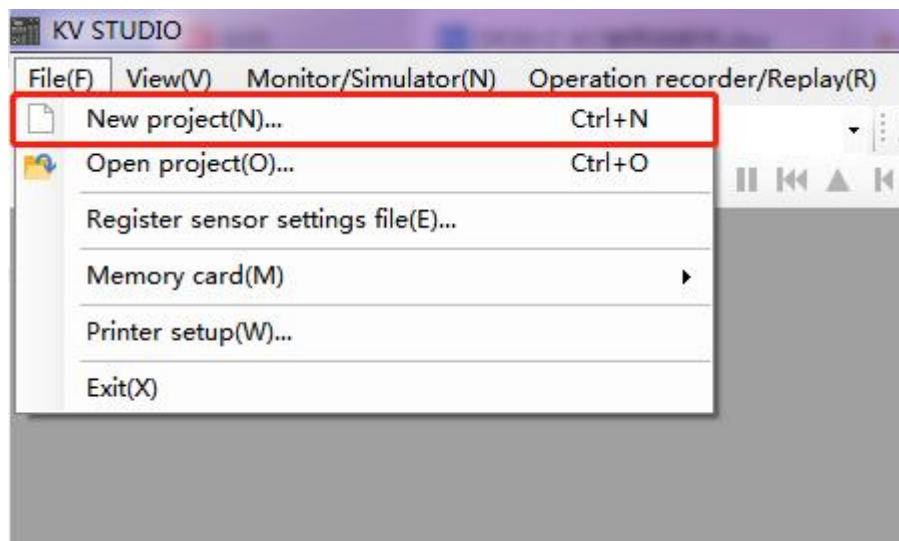


Figure 4-3

- As shown in Figure 4-4, the New Project dialog box pops up. Fill in the project name and storage path. Select the corresponding PLC Type:

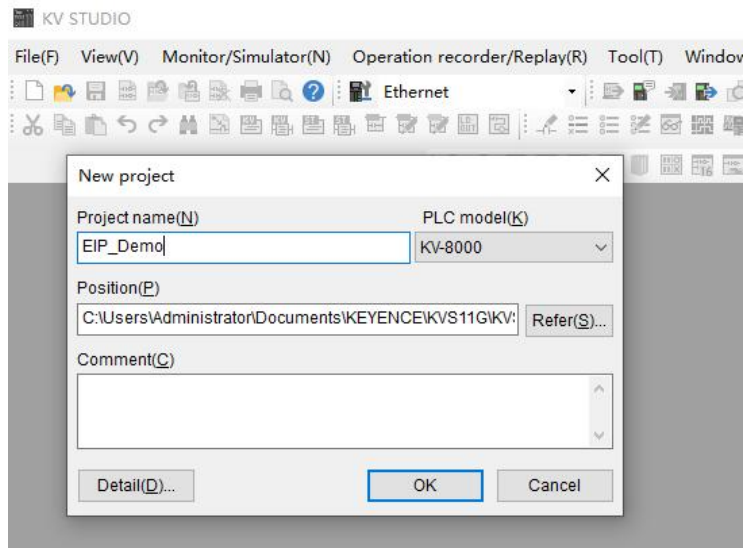


Figure 4-4

- As shown in Figure 4-5 (a) to Figure 4-5 (b), click "Yes (Y)" in sequence.

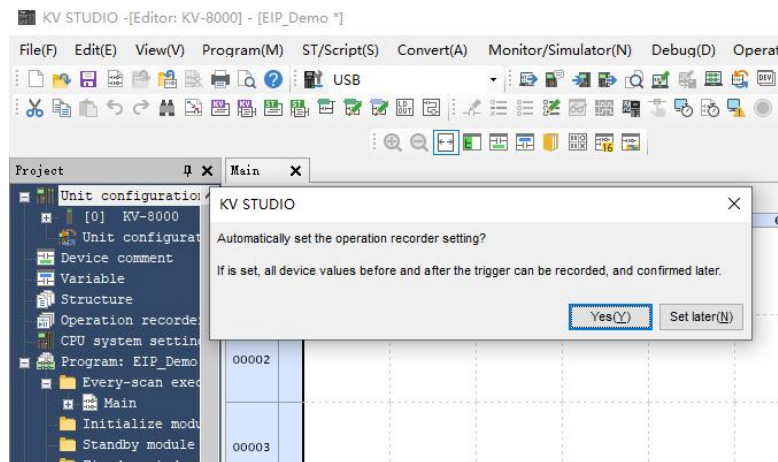


Figure 4-5 (a)

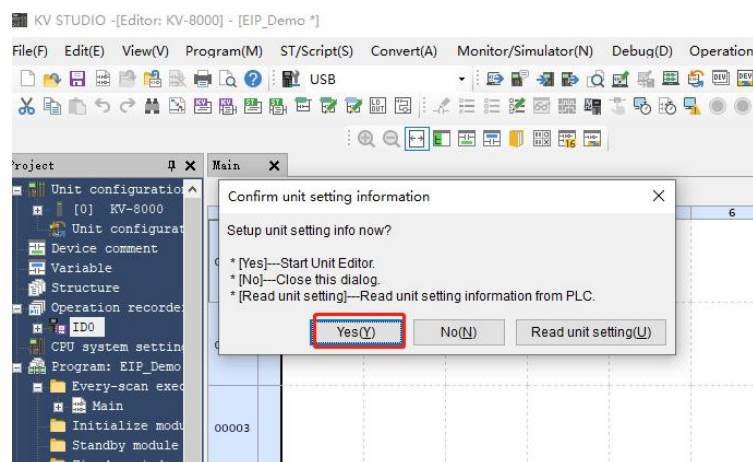


Figure 4-5 (b)

- As shown in Figure 4-6(a)~4-6(b), enter the “EtherNet/IP settings” interface.

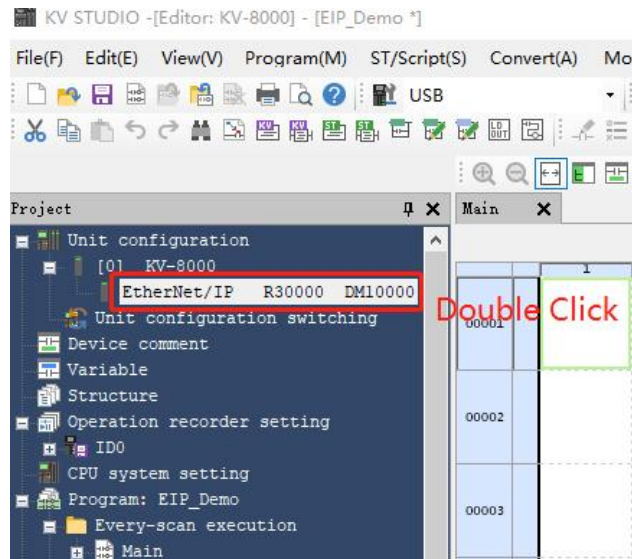


Figure 4-6(a)

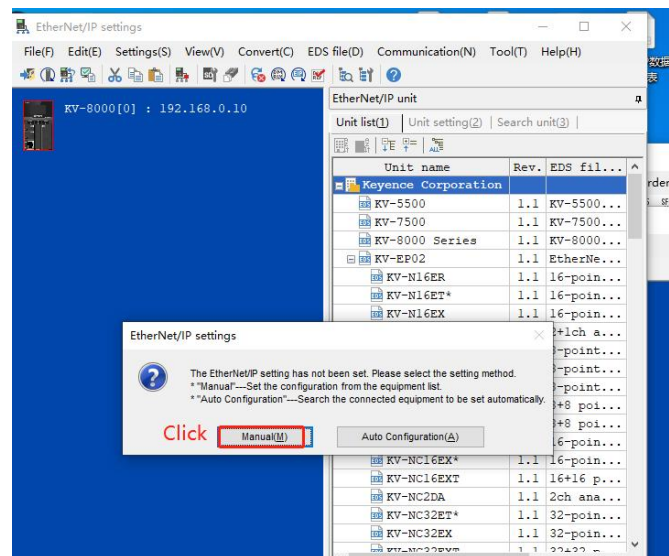


Figure 4-6(b)

- Install the EDS file as shown in Figure 4-7(a)~Figure 4-7(b): Click ESD file(D)->Reg(I), and then browse to the location where the EDS file is placed.

Set, select, open, and install the EDS file.

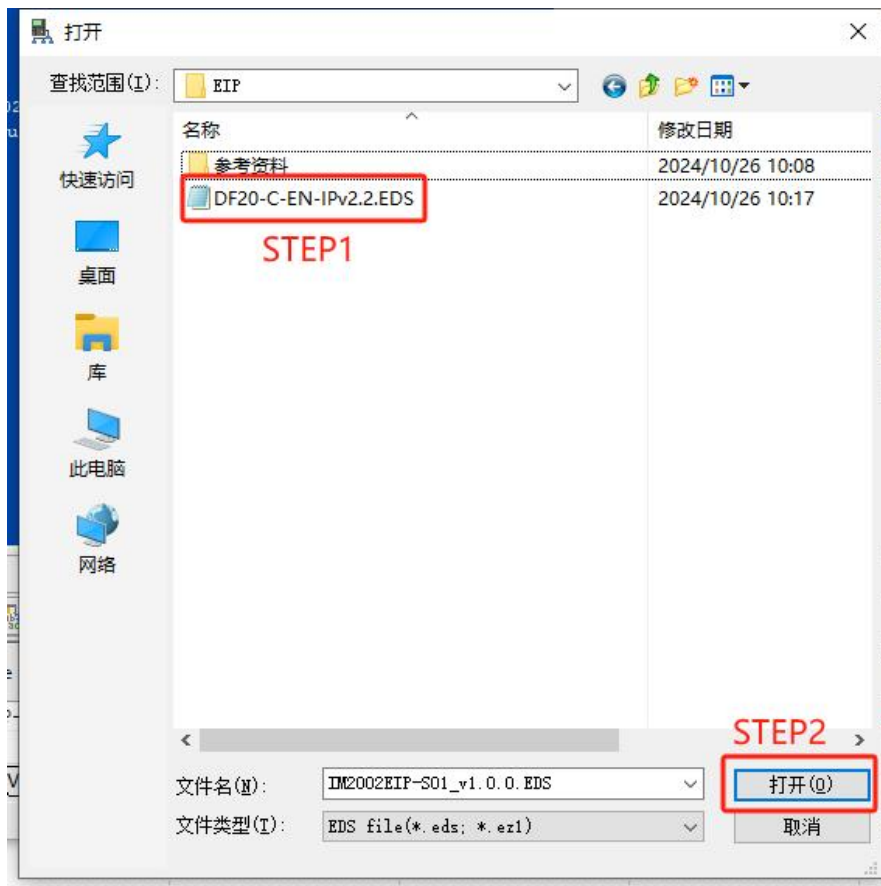


Figure 4-7(a)

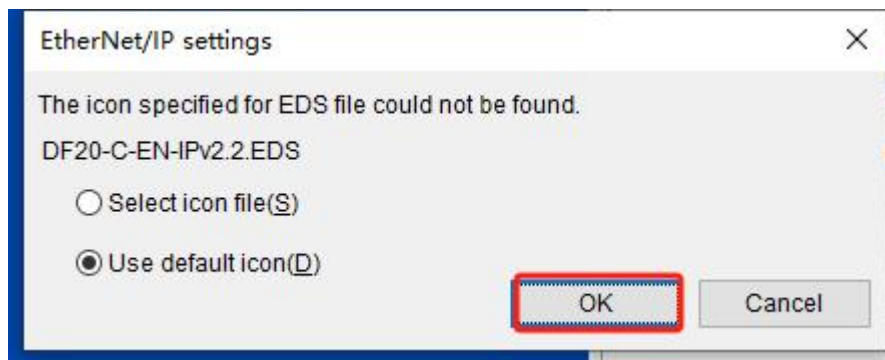


Figure 4-7(b)

- The EDS file installation is complete as shown in Figure 4-8.

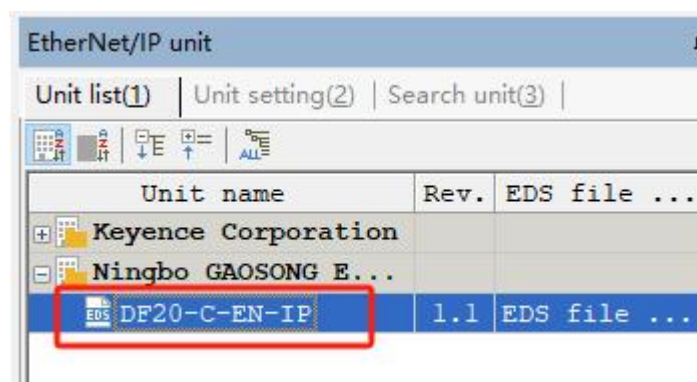


Figure 4-8

- As shown in Figure 4-9(a) to Figure 4-9(b), set the IP address of KV-8000 on the configuration software. In this example, the IP address of PLC is 192.168.0.10.

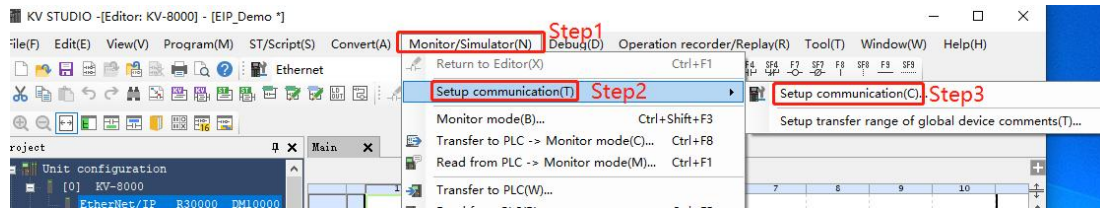


Figure 4-9(a)

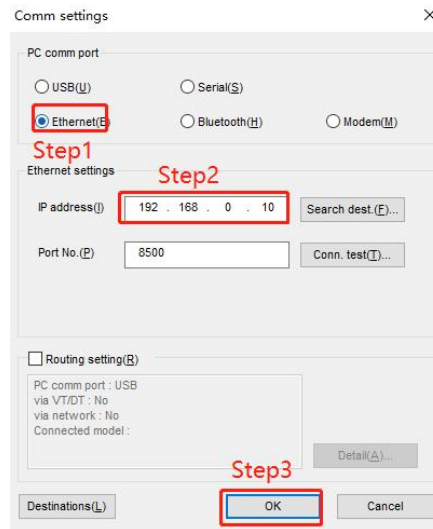


Figure 4-9(b)

- Search for the EIP coupler as shown in Figure 4-10(a) to Figure 4-10(e).

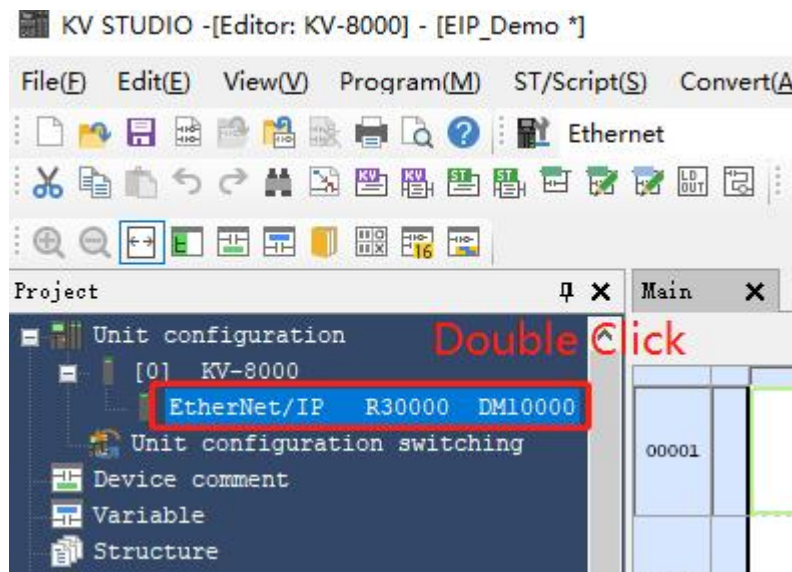


Figure 4-10(a)

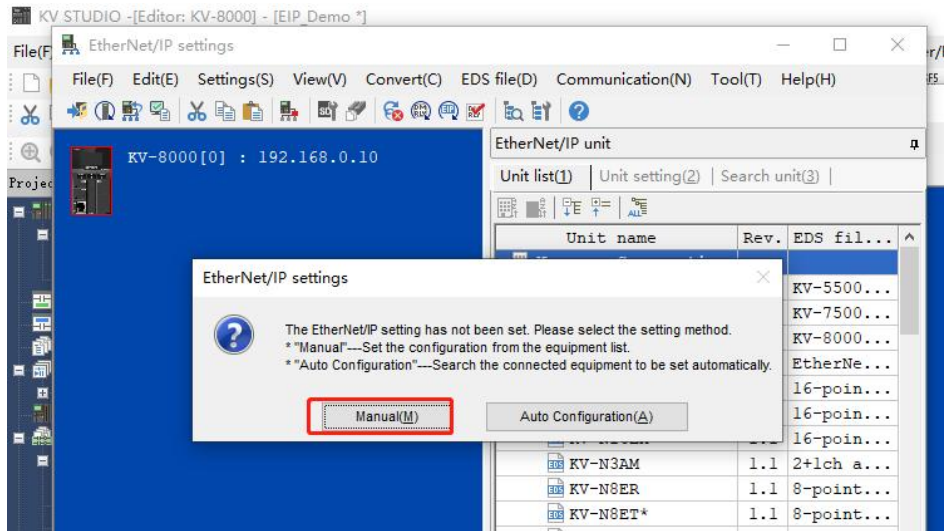


Figure 4-10(b)

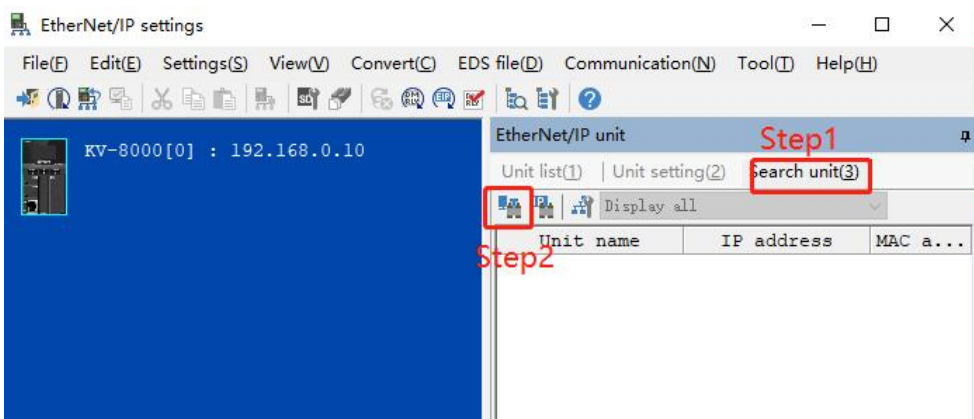


Figure 4-10(c)

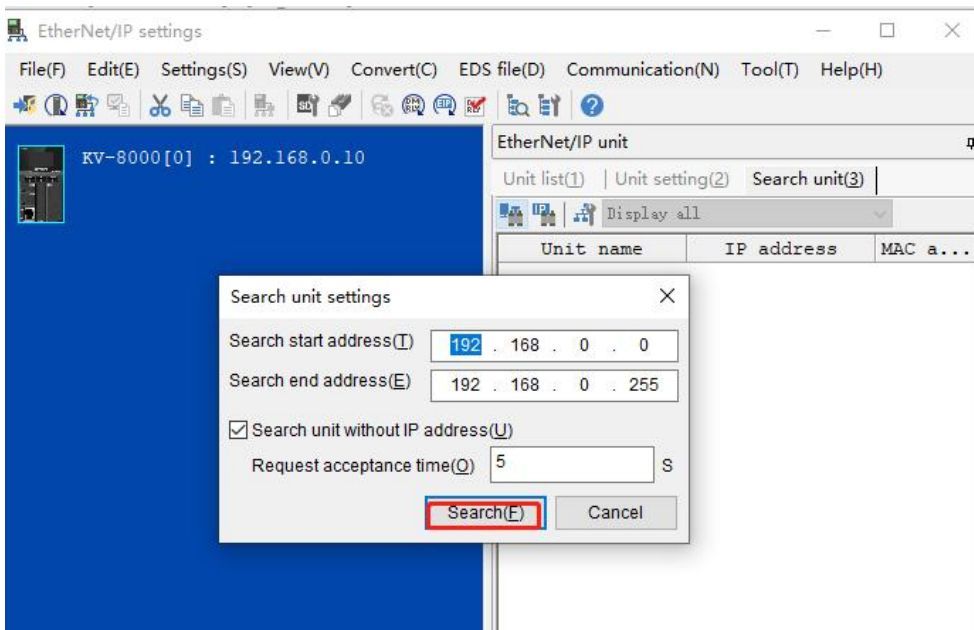


Figure 4-10(d)

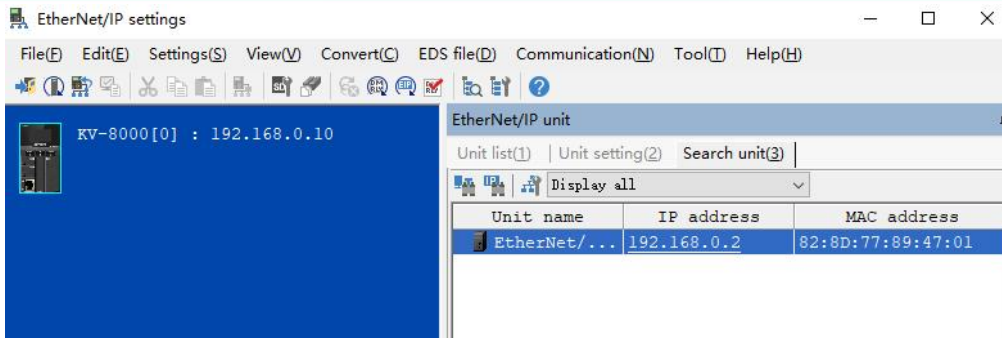


Figure 4-10(e)

- Modify the IP address of the coupler as shown in Figure 4-11(a) to Figure 4-11(c).

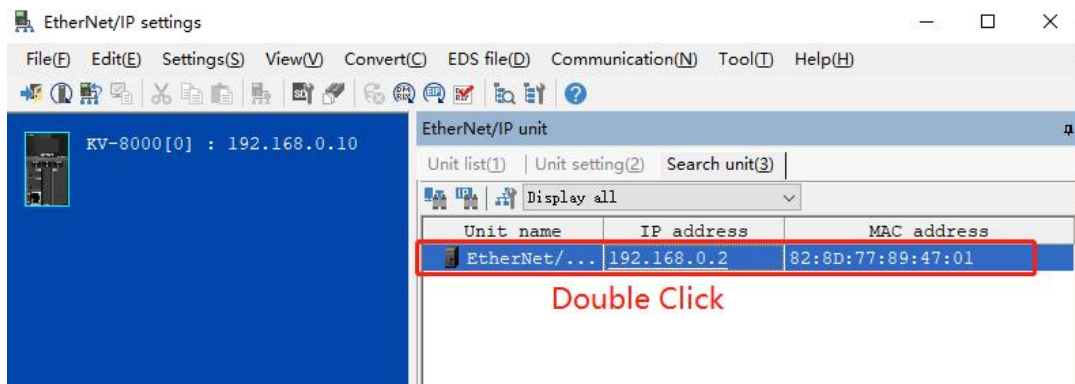


Figure 4-11(a)

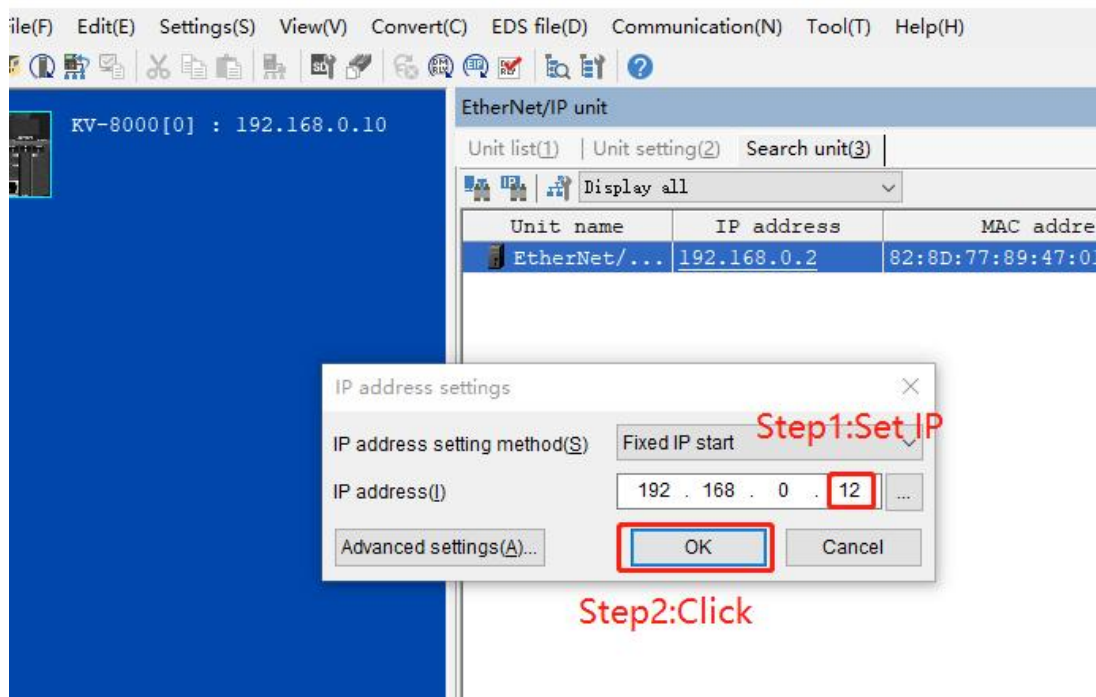


Figure 4-11(b)

Figure 4-11(c)

4.1.3 Setting the IP address using the IP Setting Tool

- **Turn all the DIP switches to OFF.** Power on the module, use the host computer to scan the module,

and click the module IP address bar after scanning the module.

The IP address can be modified.

- Install the "PSUupdate100" software provided by the supplier. After the installation is complete, the icon shown in Figure 4-12 will appear.



Figure 4-12

- As shown in Figure 4-13, open the "IP Setting Tool" software and select the network card currently in use.

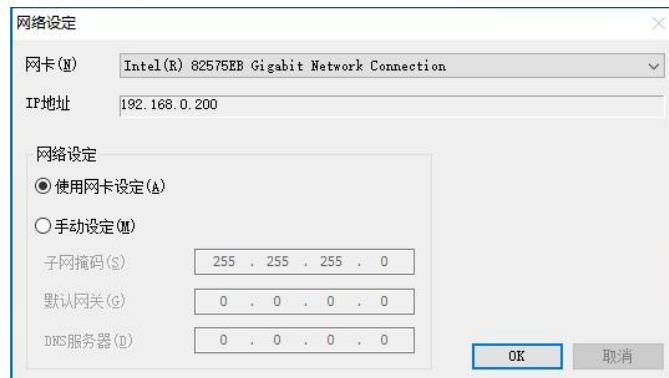


Figure 4-13

- As shown in Figure 4-14(a) to Figure 4-14(d), scan the coupler using the "IP Setting Tool" and set the IP address.

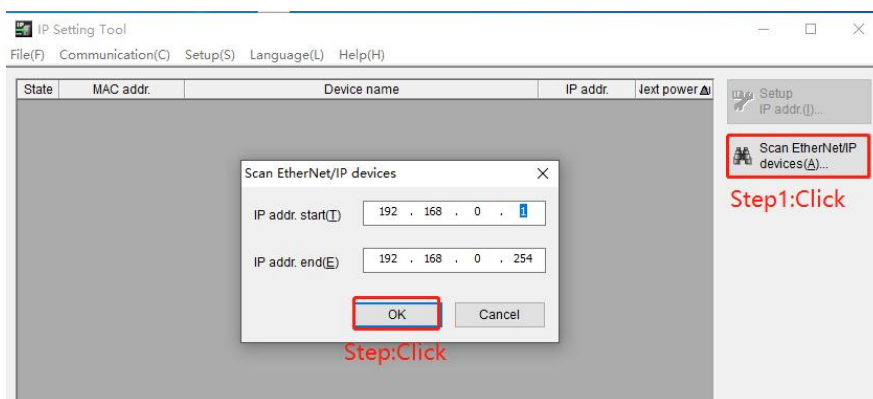


Figure 4-14(a)

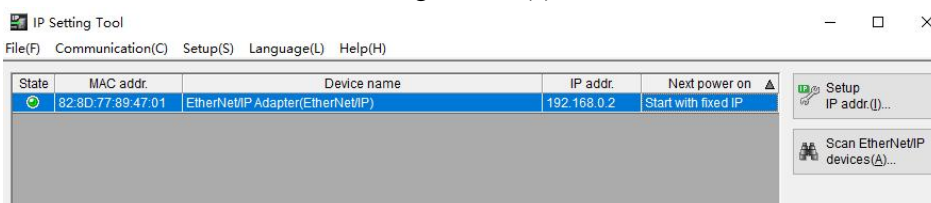


Figure 4-14(b)

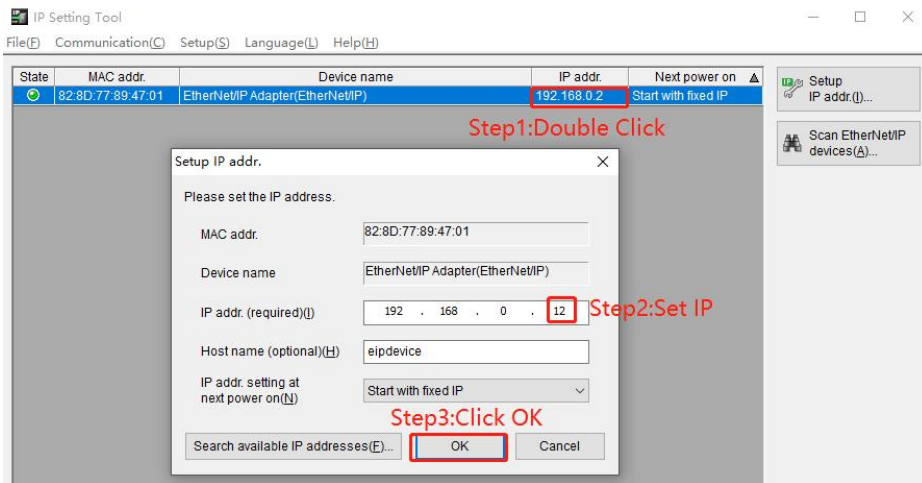


Figure 4-14(c)

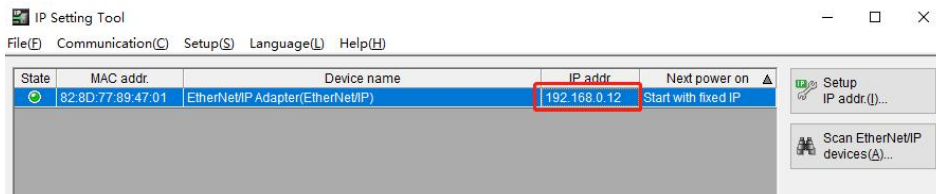


Figure 4-14(d)

- As shown in Figure 4-15(a) to Figure 4-15(d), the coupler network segment is modified through the "IP Setting Tool". As shown in Figure 4-15(b), after the network segment is modified, the software and the coupler cannot automatically reconnect, so the prompt "Failed" is displayed.

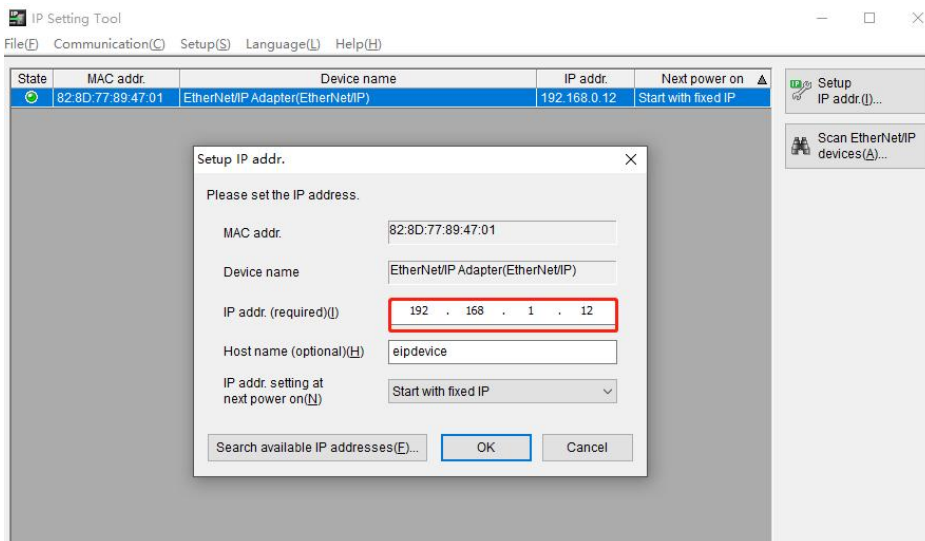


Figure 4-15(a)

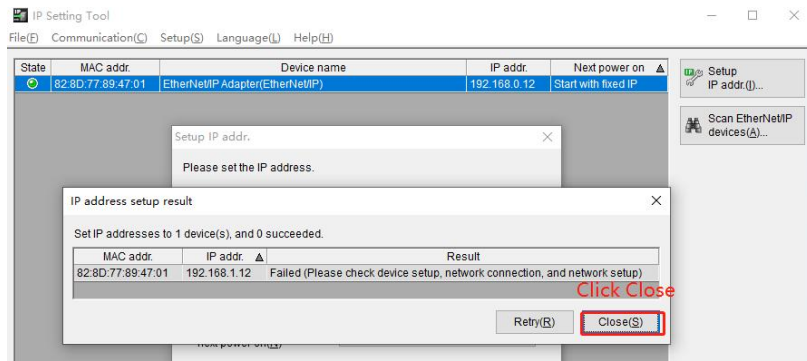


Figure 4-15(b)

- As shown in Figure 4-16 (a), modify the computer network segment, reopen the "IP Setting Tool", and scan the coupler as shown in Figure 4-16 (b).

The network segment was modified successfully.

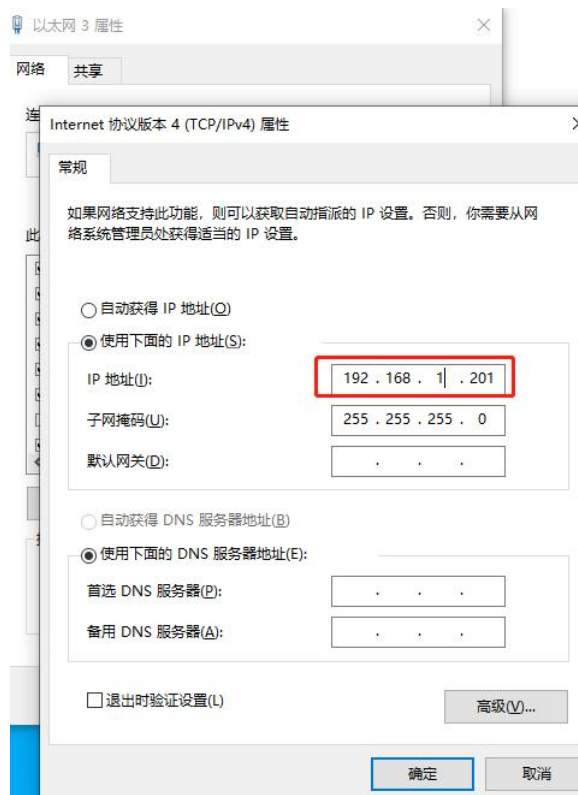


Figure 4-16(a)

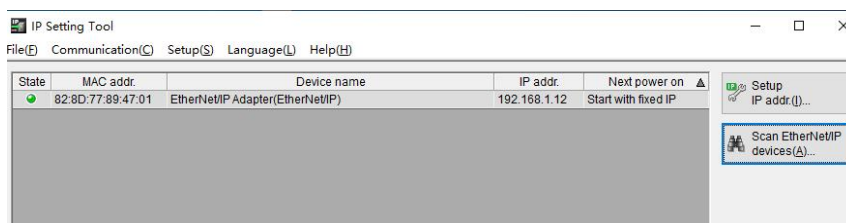


Figure 4-16(b)

4.1.4 Priority between IP setting by dial code and IP setting by host computer

- When the DIP switch is set to 0 or 255, the adapter IP address uses the IP configured by the host computer.

- When the dial value is greater than 0 and less than 254, the last byte of the adapter's IP is the current dial value, and the first three bytes are assigned by the host computer software.

4.1.5 Reset IP address

- If the IP address of the coupler is forgotten, lost or other abnormal situations occur during use, the coupler can reset the IP address through the IP address reset function.

The module is reset and the factory settings are restored through the special operation of the DIP switch.

The specific operations are as follows:

- (1) As shown in Figure 4-17(a), turn the DIP switch to 254 and power on the module. The module's default IP is: 192.168.0.254.



Figure 4-17(a)

- (2) After the module is powered on, without disconnecting the power supply, turn the DIP switch to 0 as shown in Figure 4-17(b).



Figure 4-17(b)

- (3) Then set the IP address of the coupler according to the method in Section 4.1.2 or Section 4.1.3.

4.2 IO module parameter configuration function

- This manual uses the KV STUDIO Ver.11G software platform and KEYENCE PLC (model: KV-8000) as an example to introduce the module

Parameters, functions and configuration methods.

- As shown in Figure 4-18, the module parameters can be configured through the "Setup parameter" interface. The configurable parameters are shown in Table 4.1.

Provide explanation.

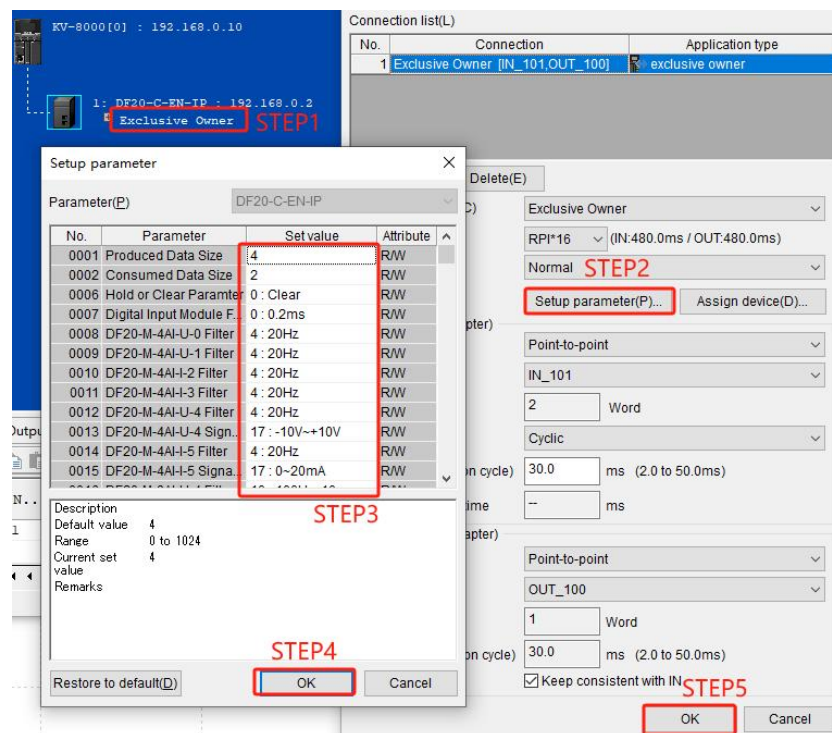


Figure 4-18

Table 4.1

| Num | Module parameter object | Explanation of meaning | Configuration Values |
|------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 0001 | Produced Data Size | Uplink data length | 2~1024 |
| 0002 | Consumed Data Size | Downlink data length | 0~1024 |
| 0006 | Hold or Clear Parameter | Network disconnection output hold/clear configuration | Clear/Hold |
| 0007 | Digital Input Module Filter | Digital input module filter configuration | 0.2ms~40ms optional |
| 0008 | DF20-M-4AI-U-0 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-U-0 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0009 | DF20-M-4AI-U-1 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-U-1 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0010 | DF20-M-4AI-I-2 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-I-2 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0011 | DF20-M-4AI-I-3 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-I-3 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0012 | DF20-M-4AI-U-4 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-U-4 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0013 | DF20-M-4AI-U-4 Signal Range | DF20-M-4AI-U-4 signal range selection | -10V~+10V/0~10V etc. |
| 0014 | DF20-M-4AI-I-5 Filter | DF20-M-4AI-I-5 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0015 | DF20-M-4AI-I-5 Signal Range | DF20-M-4AI-I-5 signal range selection | 0~20ma/4~20ma |
| 0016 | DF20-M-8AI-U-4 Filter | DF20-M-8AI-U-4 filter configuration | 50Hz~1000Hz optional |
| 0017 | DF20-M-8AI-U-4 Signal Range | DF20-M-8AI-U-4 signal range selection | -10V~+10V/0~10V etc. |
| 0018 | DF20-M-8AI-I-5 Filter | DF20-M-8AI-I-5 filter configuration | 50Hz~1000Hz optional |
| 0019 | DF20-M-8AI-I-5 Signal Range | DF20-M-8AI-I-5 signal range selection | 0~20ma/4~20ma |

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 0020 | DF20-M-4AO-U-4 Signal Range | DF20-M-4AO-U-4 signal range selection | -10V~+10V/0~10V etc. |
| 0021 | DF20-M-4AO-I-5 Signal Range | DF20-M-4AO-I-5 signal range selection | 0~20ma/4~20ma |
| 0022 | DF20-M-8AO-U-4 Signal Range | DF20-M-8AO-U-4 signal range selection | -10V~+10V/0~10V etc. |
| 0023 | DF20-M-8AO-I-5 Signal Range | DF20-M-8AO-I-5 signal range selection | 0~20ma/4~20ma |
| 0024 | DF20-M-2LC-S-5 Filter | DF20-M-2LC-S-5 filter configuration | 20Hz~300Hz optional |
| 0025 | DF20-M-2RTD-PT Filter | DF20-M-2RTD-PT filter configuration | 1.25Hz~7.5Hz optional |
| 0026 | DF20-M-2RTD-PT RTD Type | DF20-M-2RTD-PT sensor type selection | PT100/PT1000, etc. |
| 0027 | DF20-M-4RTD-PT Filter | DF20-M-4RTD-PT filter configuration | 1.25Hz~5Hz optional |
| 0028 | DF20-M-4RTD-PT RTD Type | DF20-M-4RTD-PT sensor type selection | PT100/PT1000, etc. |
| 0029 | DF20-M-4TC-KETJ Filter | DF20-M-4TC-KETJ filter configuration | 1Hz~8Hz optional |
| 0030 | DF20-M-4TC-KETJ TC Type | DF20-M-4TC-KETJ TC sensor type selection | K/E/T/J etc. |
| 0031 | DF20-M-8TC-KETJ Filter | DF20-M-8TC-KETJ filter configuration | 61.25ms~7200ms |
| 0032 | DF20-M-8TC-KETJ TC Type | DF20-M-8TC-KETJ TC sensor type selection | K/E/T/J etc. |
| 0033 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Counter Type | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 counting type | Line Counter/ Ring Counter |
| 0034 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Pulse Input Method | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Input signal type | Phase Differential x4/ Phase Differential x2/ Phase Differential x1/ Pulse and Directions |
| 0035 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Encoder Count Direction | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Signal input direction logic | Positive logic/ Negative logic |
| 0036 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Counter Filter | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Input pulse signal filter configuration | 75kHz~4MHz optional |
| 0037 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Maximum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Ring count upper limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0038 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Minimum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH1 Ring count lower limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0039 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Counter Type | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 counting type | Line Counter/ Ring Counter |
| 0040 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Pulse Input Method | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Input signal type | Phase Differential x4/ Phase Differential x2/ Phase Differential x1/ Pulse and Directions |
| 0041 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Encoder Count Direction | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Signal input direction logic | Positive logic/ Negative logic |
| 0042 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Counter Filter | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Input pulse signal filter configuration | 75kHz~4MHz optional |
| 0043 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Maximum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Ring count upper limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0044 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Minimum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 CH2 Ring count lower limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0045 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Counter Type | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Count Type | Line Counter/ Ring Counter |
| 0046 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Pulse Input Method | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Input signal type | Phase Differential x4/ Phase Differential x2/ Phase Differential x1/ Pulse and Directions |
| 0047 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Encoder Count Direction | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Signal input direction logic | Positive logic/ Negative logic |
| 0048 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Counter Filter | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Input pulse signal filter configuration | 75kHz~4MHz optional |
| 0049 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Maximum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Ring count upper limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0050 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Minimum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH1 Ring count lower limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0051 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Counter Type | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Count Type | Line Counter/ Ring Counter |
| 0052 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Pulse Input Method | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Input signal type | Phase Differential x4/ Phase Differential x2/ Phase Differential x1/ Pulse and Directions |
| 0053 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Encoder Count Direction | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Signal input direction logic | Positive logic/ Negative logic |
| 0054 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Counter Filter | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Input pulse signal filter configuration | 75kHz~4MHz optional |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| 0055 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Maximum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2Ring count upper limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0056 | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2 Minimum Counter Value | DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 CH2Ring count lower limit | -2147483648~2147483647 |
| 0057 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Port Operation Mode | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 operation mode | FreeRUN/ Modbus RTU Master/ Modbus RTU Slave |
| 0058 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Interface | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 interface type | RS232 Flow Off/ RS232 Flow On/ RS485/ RS422 |
| 0059 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Parity | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 check digit | None/Odd/Even |
| 0060 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Data bit | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 data bits | 8bit/7bit |
| 0061 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Stop bit | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 stop bit | 1bit/2bit |
| 0062 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Baudrate | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 baud rate | 2400bps~512000bps optional |
| 0063 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 FreeRUN Interval time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422Receive frame interval in transparent transmission mode | 0~65535 |
| 0064 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422Slave ID | 0~127 |
| 0065 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 Slave Response Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422Slave station response delay time | 0~65535 |
| 0066 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0067 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0068 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0069 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0070 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0071 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0072 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0073 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0074 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH0: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0075 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0076 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0077 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0078 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Function Code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0079 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0080 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0081 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Polling cycle | 100~500 |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| 0082 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0083 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH1: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0084 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0085 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0086 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0087 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0088 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0089 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0090 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0091 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0092 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH2: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0093 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0094 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0095 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0096 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0097 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0098 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0099 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0100 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0101 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH3: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0102 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0103 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0104 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0105 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| | | | 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0106 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0107 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0108 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0109 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0110 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH4: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0111 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0112 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0113 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0114 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0115 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0116 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0117 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0118 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0119 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH5: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0120 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0121 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0122 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |
| 0123 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0124 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0125 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0126 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0127 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0128 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH6: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0129 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Slave ID | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Slave address | 0~127 |
| 0130 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Event Trigger | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Trigger Mode | Poll mode/Trigger |
| 0131 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Lost Action | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: offline action | Hold Data/Clear Data |

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---|
| 0132 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Operation Code | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Function code | 01 READ COILS/ 02 READ DISCRETE INPUTS/ 03 READ HOLDING REGISTERS/ 04 READ INPUT REGISTERS/ 05 WRITE SINGLE COIL/ 06 WRITE SINGLE HOLDING REGISTER/ 15 WRITE MULTIPLE COILS/ 16 WRITE MULTIPLE HOLDING REGISTERS |
| 0133 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Reg Address | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Register address | 0~65535 |
| 0134 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Reg Num | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Number of registers | 0~320 |
| 0135 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Poll Time | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Polling cycle | 100~500 |
| 0136 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Poll Delay | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Interval time | 0~500 |
| 0137 | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Response Timeout | DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 CH7: Slave timeout | 100~5000 |
| 0138 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Pulse Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Signal Type | Pulse/Dir/PWM |
| 0139 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Motion Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse control method | Jog/ Relative Position/ Absolute Position |
| 0140 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Ramp Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse ramp enable | Enable/Disable |
| 0141 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Direction Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Direction Logic | Positive/Negative |
| 0142 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Signal Type | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse output mode | OpenDrain/Difference 5V |
| 0143 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Duty Cycle | DF20-M-2PWM CH1PWM signal duty cycle enable | Disable/Enable |
| 0144 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 PWM Freq Range | DF20-M-2PWM CH1PWM frequency range | 20Hz-1.2kHz/ 40Hz-2.4kHz/ 50Hz-3kHz/ 100Hz-6kHz/ 140Hz-8.4kHz/ 200Hz-12kHz |
| 0145 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Startup Freq | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse output starting frequency | 800~4000000 |
| 0146 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Target Freq | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse output target frequency | 800~4000000 |
| 0147 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Ramp Up Time | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse output ramp-up time | 10~4096 |
| 0148 | DF20-M-2PWM CH1 Ramp Dn Time | DF20-M-2PWM CH1Pulse output downslope time | 10~4096 |
| 0149 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Pulse Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Signal Type | Pulse/Dir/PWM |
| 0150 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Motion Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse control method | Jog/ Relative Position/ Absolute Position |
| 0151 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Ramp Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse ramp enable | Enable/Disable |
| 0152 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Direction Mode | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Direction Logic | Positive/Negative |
| 0153 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Signal Type | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse output mode | OpenDrain/Difference 5V |
| 0154 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Duty Cycle | DF20-M-2PWM CH2PWM signal duty cycle enable | Disable/Enable |
| 0155 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 PWM Freq Range | DF20-M-2PWM CH2PWM frequency range | 20Hz-1.2kHz/ 40Hz-2.4kHz/ 50Hz-3kHz/ 100Hz-6kHz/ 140Hz-8.4kHz/ 200Hz-12kHz |
| 0156 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Startup Freq | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse output starting frequency | 800~4000000 |
| 0157 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Target Freq | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse output target frequency | 800~4000000 |
| 0158 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Ramp Up Time | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse output ramp-up time | 10~4096 |
| 0159 | DF20-M-2PWM CH2 Ramp Dn Time | DF20-M-2PWM CH2Pulse output downslope time | 10~4096 |

4.2.1 Produced Data Size/Consumed Data Size configuration

- During the configuration process, the user must set the Produced Data Size (uplink data size) and the Consumed Data Size (downlink data size).

To configure, the size of the two configuration values is determined according to the topology of the IO module. Users can set the value in the "**EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP Configuration Table_V2.0**". Select the modules in order, the table can calculate the "Produced Data Size" and "Consumed Data Size". As shown in Table 4.1, the user can fill in the two values into the configuration objects of Num1 and Num2.

4.2.2 Digital output clear/hold function

- The clear/hold function is for modules with outputs. This function can configure the module output action when the bus is in abnormal state.

(1) Clear output: When communication is disconnected, the module output channel automatically clears the output.

(2) Maintain output: When communication is disconnected, the module output channel always maintains output.

- As shown in Table 4.1, the Num3 object is used to configure the output module to hold (Hold) or clear (Clear) the output after the network is disconnected.

4.2.3 General analog parameter configuration

- As shown in Table 4.1: Num7 is the filter configuration for all digital input modules. There are configuration options ranging from 0.2ms to 40ms.

- As shown in Table 4.1: Num8~Num11 are the analog input filter configurations for the corresponding models, with 20Hz. Four frequencies are available: 80Hz/150Hz/300Hz.

- As shown in Table 4.1: Num12~Num13 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-4AI-U-4, where Num12 is the input filter configuration and Num13 is the sampling signal range selection of the module, with optional ranges such as -10V~+10V/0~10V.

- As shown in Table 4.1: Num14~Num15 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-4AI-I-5, where Num14 is the input filter configuration and Num15 is the sampling signal range selection of the module, with two ranges available: 0~20ma/4~20ma.

- As shown in Table 4.1: Num16~Num17 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-8AI-U-4, where Num16 is the input filter configuration and Num17 is the sampling signal range selection of the module, with optional ranges such as -10V~+10V/0~10V.

- As shown in Table 4.1:Num18~Num19 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-8AI-I-5, where Num18 is the input filter configuration and Num19 is the sampling signal range selection of the module, with two ranges of 0~20ma/4~20ma available.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num20 is the configuration parameter of DF20-M-4AO-U-4, which is the output signal range selection of this module.-10V~+10V/0~10V and other ranges are available.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num21 is the configuration parameter of DF20-M-4AO-I-5, which is the output signal range selection of this module.Two ranges are available: 0~20ma/4~20ma.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num22 is the configuration parameter of DF20-M-8AO-U-4, which is the output signal range selection of this module.-10V~+10V/0~10V and other ranges are available.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num23 is the configuration parameter of DF20-M-8AO-I-5, which is the output signal range selection of this module.Two ranges are available: 0~20ma/4~20ma.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num24 is the configuration parameter of DF20-M-2LC-S-5, which is the input filter configuration of the module.

4.2.4 Temperature acquisition module parameter configuration

- As shown in Table 4.1:Num25~Num26 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-2RTD-PT, where Num25 is the input filter configuration and Num26 is the sensor type selection.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num27~Num28 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-4RTD-PT, where Num27 is the input filter configuration and Num28 is the sensor type selection.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num29~Num30 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-4TC-KETJ, where Num29 is the input filter configuration and Num30 is the sensor type selection.
- As shown in Table 4.1:Num31~Num32 are the configuration parameters of DF20-M-8TC-KETJ, where Num31 is the input filter configuration and Num32 is the sensor type selection.

4.3 Process data

- Because each module has different functions and channels, the data length allocated will also be different. Table 4.2 shows the data length of the module.

According to the length allocation table.

Table 4.2

| Module Model | Uplink process data length (Byte) | | Downlink process data length (Byte) | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Assigning Values | Actual usage value | Assigning Values | Actual usage value |
| DF20-C-EN-IP | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-8DI-N | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| DF20-M-8DI-P | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-16DI-N | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-32DI-N | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-32DI-P | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4DO-R | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| DF20-M-8DO-N | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| DF20-M-8DO-P | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| DF20-M-16DO-N | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| DF20-M-32DO-N | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| DF20-M-32DO-P | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| DF20-M-8DIO-N | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| DF20-M-8DIO-P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-2 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-3 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-4 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-8AI-U-4 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4AI-I-5 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-8AI-I-5 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-2LC-S-5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-2RTD-PT | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4RTD-PT | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| DF20-M-4TC-KETJ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-8TC-KETJ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-8AO-U-4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| DF20-M-4AO-I-5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| DF20-M-8AO-I-5 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 12 |
| DF20-M-2PWM | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |

➤ Table 4.3 shows the input and output data structure, meaning and data allocation length of various modules.

Table 4.3

| Module Model | Input/output data | Number of |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| DF20-M-8DI-N(DF20-M-8DI-P) | Input Data | 2 |
| DF20-M-8DO-N(DF20-M-8DO-P/DF20-M-4DO-R) | Output Data | 2 |
| DF20-M-16DI-N(DF20-M-16DI-P) | Input Data | 2 |
| DF20-M-16DO-N(DF20-M-16DO-P) | Output Data | 2 |
| DF20-M-32DI-N(DF20-M-32DI-P) | Input Data | 4 |
| DF20-M-32DO-N(DF20-M-32DO-P) | Output Data | 4 |
| DF20-M-8DIO-N(DF20-M-8DIO-P) | Input Data | 2 |
| | Output Data | 2 |
| DF20-M-4AI-U-0 (DF20-M-4AI-U-1/DF20-M-4AI-U-4/DF20-M-4AI-I-2/DF20-M-4AI-I-3/DF20-M-4AI-I-5) | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-8AI-U-4(DF20-M-8AI-I-5) | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 5 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 6 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 7 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 8 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-2LC-S-5 | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-2RTD-PT | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-4RTD-PT | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-4TC-KETJ | Channel 1 Compensation Output | 2 |
| | Channel 2 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 3 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 4 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 input data | 2 |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| DF20-M-8TC-KETJ | Channel 1 Compensation Output | 2 |
| | Channel 2 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 3 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 4 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 5 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 6 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 7 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 8 compensation output | 2 |
| | Channel 1 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 5 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 6 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 7 input data | 2 |
| | Channel 8 input data | 2 |
| DF20-M-4AO-U-0(DF20-M-4AO-U-1/DF20-M-4AO-U-4/DF20-M-4AO-I-2/DF20-M-4AO-I-3/DF20-M-4AO-I-5) | Channel 1 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 output data | 2 |
| DF20-M-8AO-U-4(DF20-M-8AO-I-5) | Channel 1 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 2 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 3 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 4 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 5 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 6 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 7 output data | 2 |
| | Channel 8 output data | 2 |
| DF20-M-1CNT-EL-5(DF20-M-1CNT-EL-4) | Command output data | 2 |
| | Status input data | 2 |
| | Encoder sampling data | 4 |
| | Latching position data | 4 |
| DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-5(DF20-M-2CNT-PIL-4) | Channel 1 output command | 2 |
| | Channel 1 pulse comparison value output | 4 |
| | Channel 2 output command | 2 |
| | Channel 2 pulse comparison value output | 4 |
| | Channel 1 input status | 2 |
| | Channel 1 pulse input value | 4 |
| | Channel 1 pulse input latch | 4 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| | Channel 2 input status | 2 | |
| | Channel 2 pulse input value | 4 | |
| | Channel 2 pulse input latch value | 4 | |
| DF20-M-2CNT-EL-5(DF20-M-2CNT-EL-4) | Channel 1 output command | 2 | |
| | Channel 1 pulse comparison value output | 4 | |
| | Channel 2 output command | 2 | |
| | Channel 2 pulse comparison value output | 4 | |
| | Channel 1 input status | 2 | |
| | Channel 1 pulse input value | 4 | |
| | Channel 1 pulse input latch value | 4 | |
| | Channel 2 input status | 2 | |
| | Channel 2 pulse input value | 4 | |
| | Channel 2 pulse input latch value | 4 | |
| | DF20-M-2PWM | Channel 1 output command | 2 |
| | | Channel 1 Duty Cycle Setting | 2 |
| Channel 1 pulse plus direction positioning mode target position setting, or PWM mode frequency setting | | 4 | |
| Channel 1 output command | | 2 | |
| Channel 1 Duty Cycle Setting | | 2 | |
| Channel 1 pulse plus direction positioning mode target position setting, or PWM mode frequency setting | | 4 | |
| Channel 1 input status | | 2 | |
| Channel 1 actual position or PWM output number | | 4 | |
| Channel 1 input status | | 2 | |
| Channel 1 actual position or PWM output number | | 4 | |
| DF20-M-1COM-232/485/422 | Status word | 2 | |
| | Accept data length | 2 | |
| | Receive data sequence number | 2 | |
| | Receiving Data | 40 | |
| | Control Word | 2 | |
| | Send data length | 2 | |
| | Send data sequence number | 2 | |

| | | |
|--|--------------|----|
| | Sending Data | 40 |
|--|--------------|----|

5 Bus module configuration instructions

5.1 Configuration process instructions in KV STUDIO environment

5.1.1 Preparation

- Module model and quantity

| type | model | quantity |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Coupler | DF20-C-EN-IP | 1 |
| IO Module | DF20-M-16DI-P | 1 |
| | DF20-M-16DO-P | 1 |

- A computer with KV STUDIO Ver.11G software pre-installed
- KEYENCE PLC KV-8000
- Switching power supply
- EDS file: DF20-C-EN-IP_V1.01
- Module process data configuration table: EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP configuration table_V2.0

5.1.2 KV STUDIO Ver.11G Configuration

- IP setting and modification reference [4.1.3](#)
- New Construction
- Open KV STUDIO software, click "File" in the menu bar as shown in Figure 5-1-1, and click "New project":

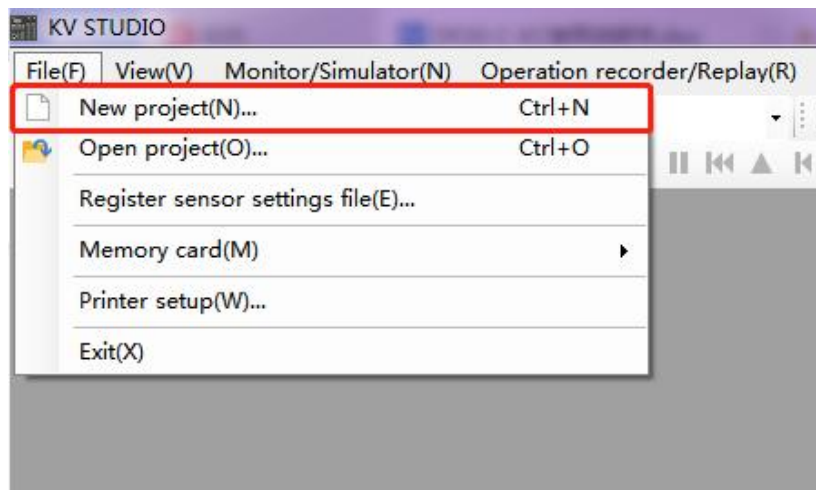


Figure 5-1-1

- As shown in Figure 5-1-2, a new project dialog box pops up. Fill in the project name and storage path,

and select the corresponding PLC type:

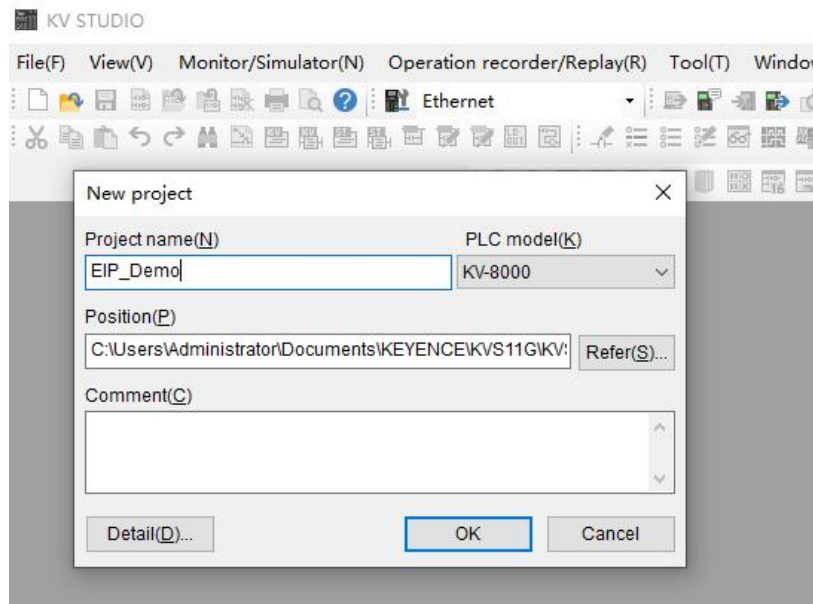


Figure 5-1-2

- As shown in Figure 5-1-3 and Figure 5-1-4, click “Yes(Y)” in sequence.

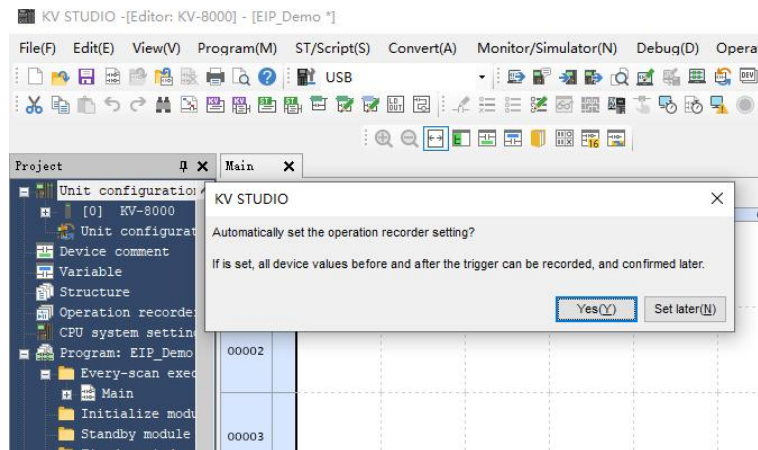


Figure 5-1-3

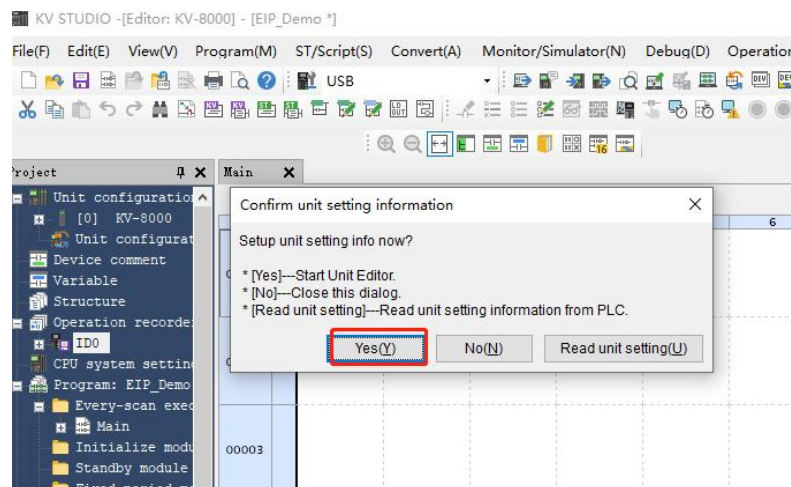


Figure 5-1-4

- As shown in Figure 5-1-5 to Figure 5-1-6, enter the "EtherNet/IP settings" interface.

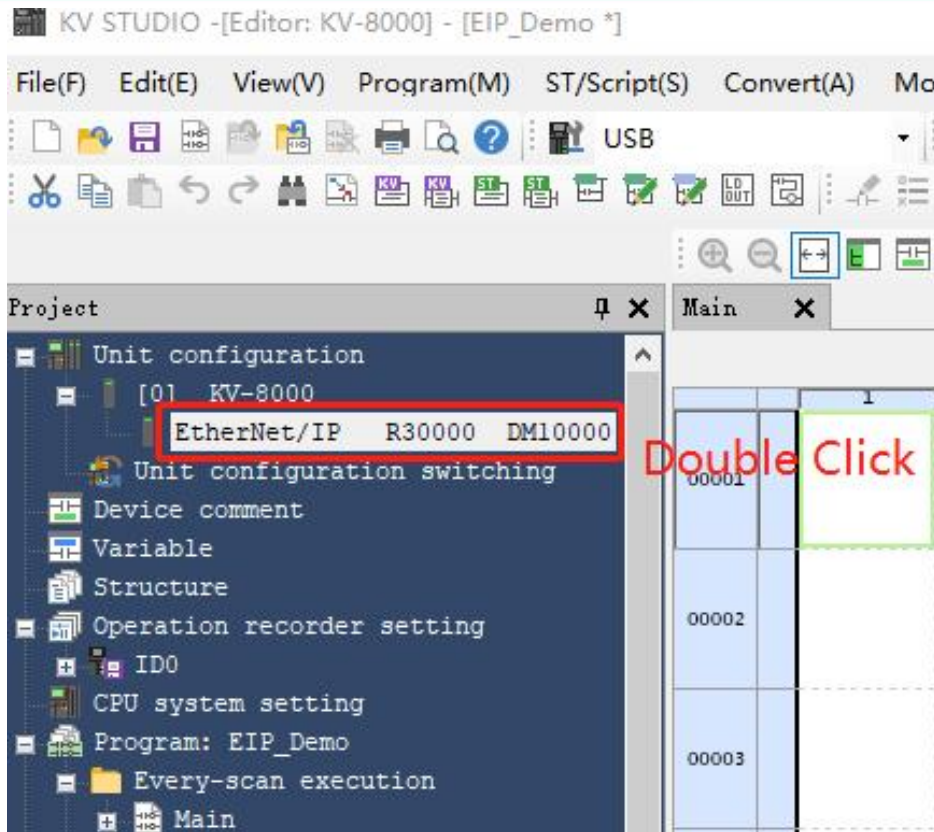


Figure 5-1-5

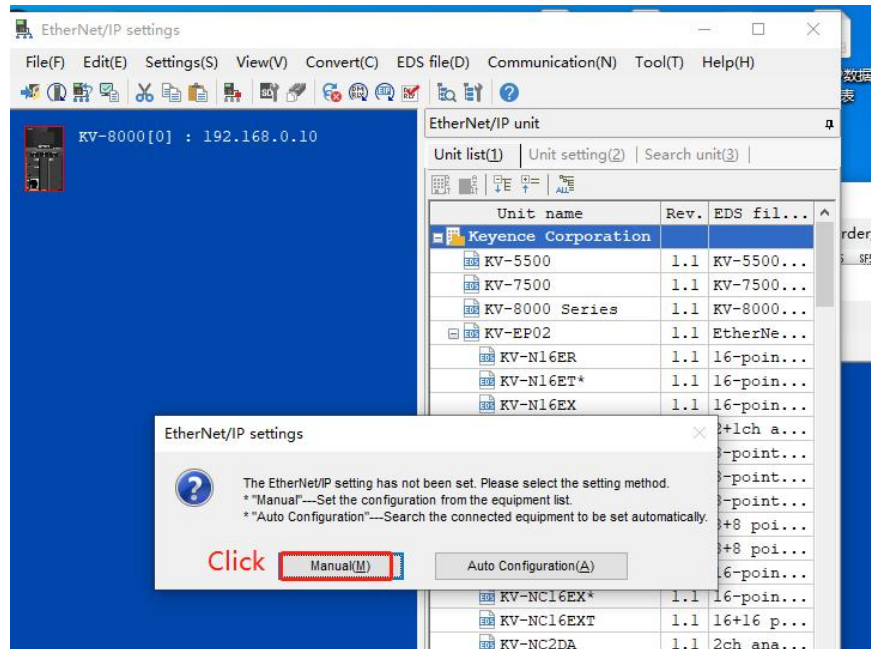


Figure 5-1-6

- Install the EDS file as shown in Figure 5-1-7~Figure 5-1-8: Click ESD file (D)->Reg (I), then browse to the location where the EDS file is placed.

Select, open, and install the EDS file.

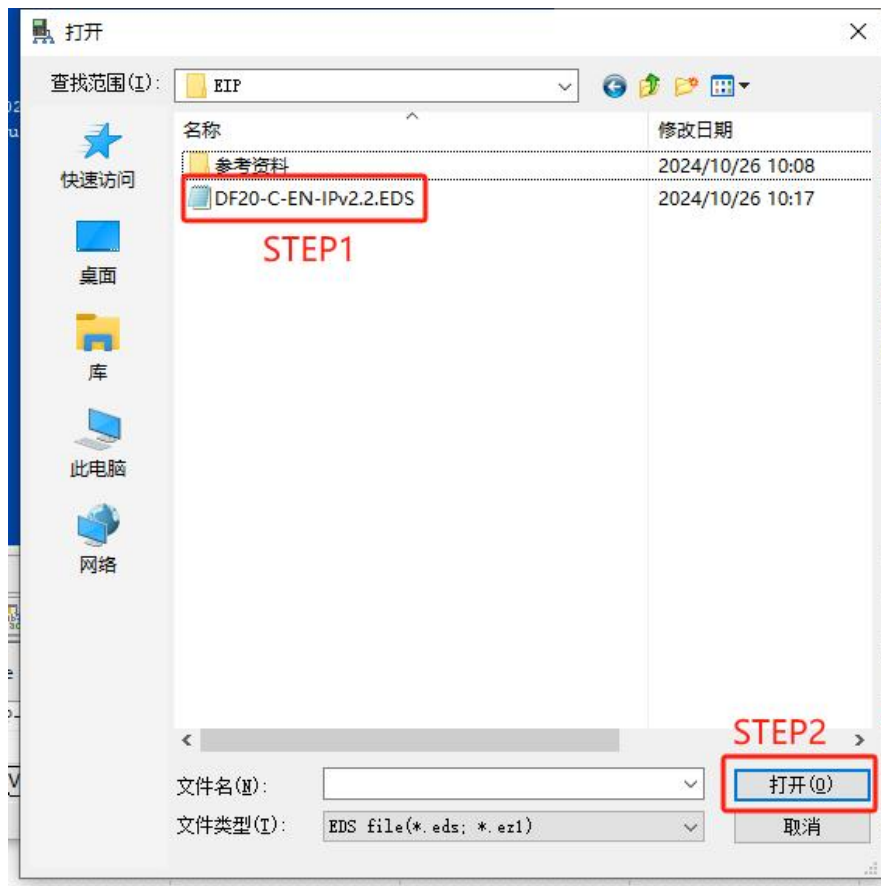


Figure 5-1-7

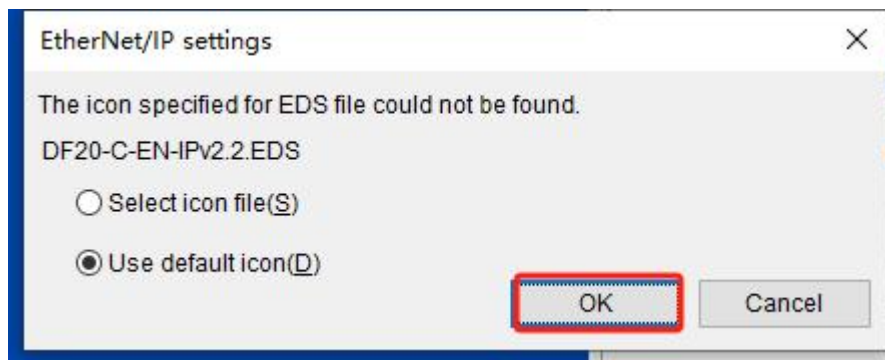


Figure 5-1-8

- The EDS file installation is completed as shown in Figure 5-1-9.

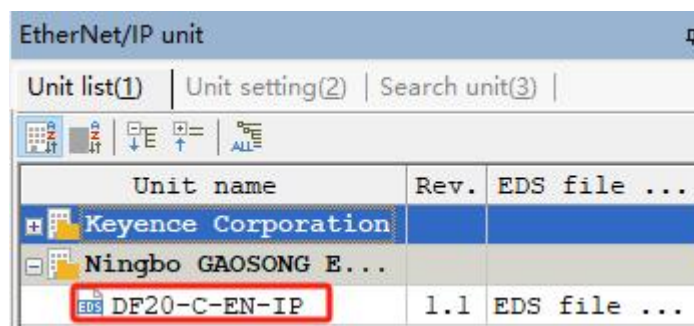


Figure 5-1-9

- As shown in Figure 5-1-10 to Figure 5-1-11, set the IP address of KV-8000 on the configuration software. In this example, the IP address of PLC is 192.168.0.10.

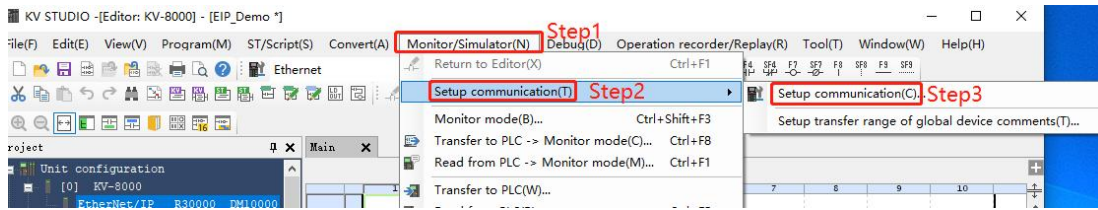


Figure 5-1-10

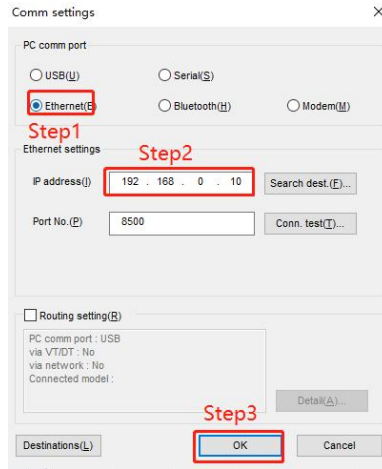


Figure 5-1-11

- Search for the EIP coupler as shown in Figure 5-1-12 to Figure 5-1-16.

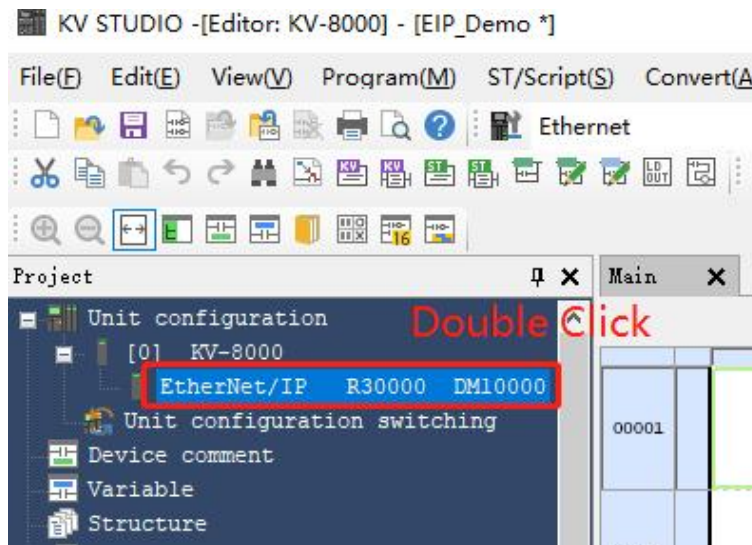


Figure 5-1-12

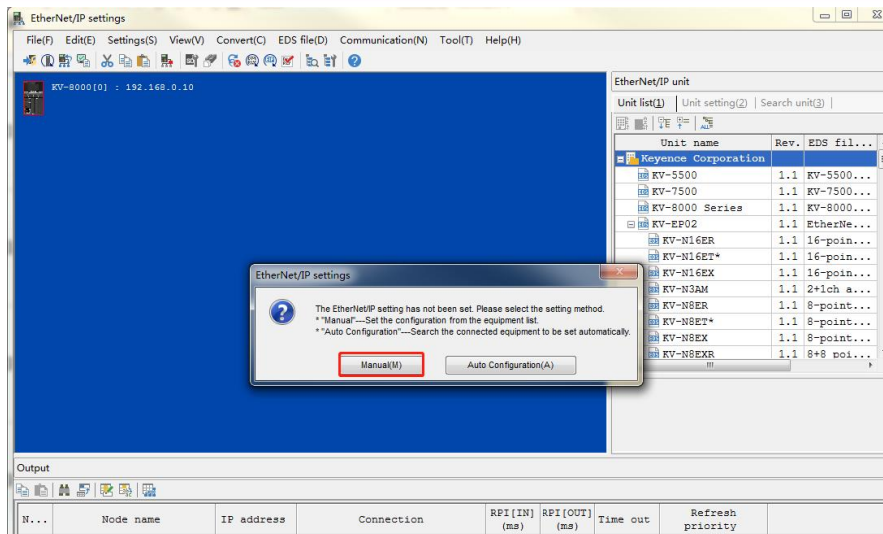


Figure 5-1-13



Figure 5-1-14

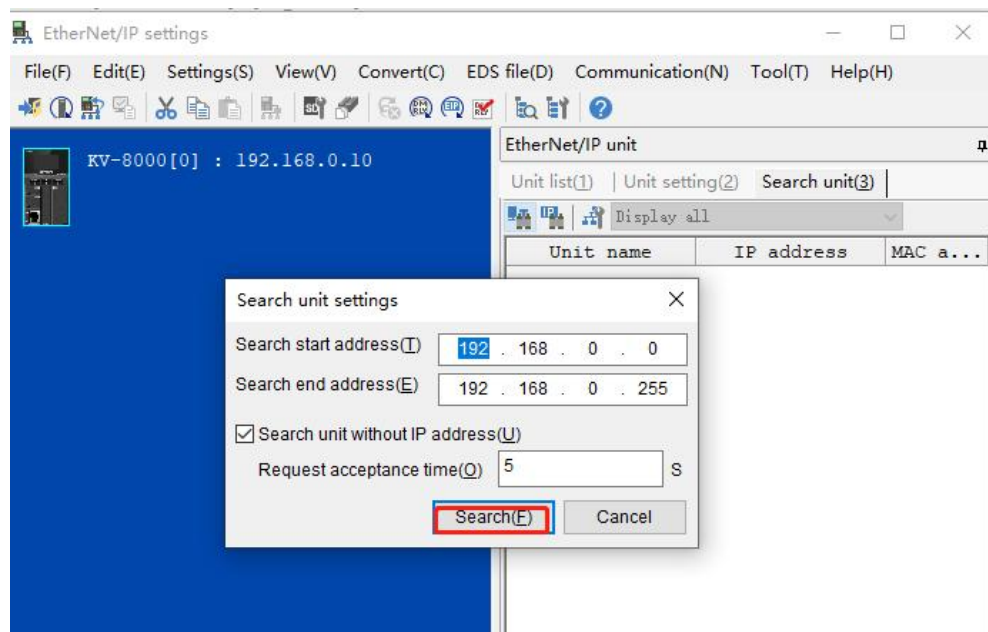


Figure 5-1-15

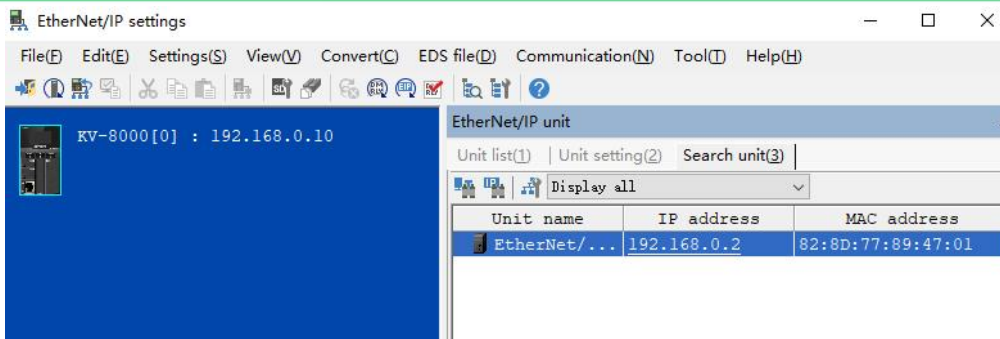


Figure 5-1-16

- Modify the IP address of the coupler as shown in Figure 5-1-17 to Figure 5-1-18.

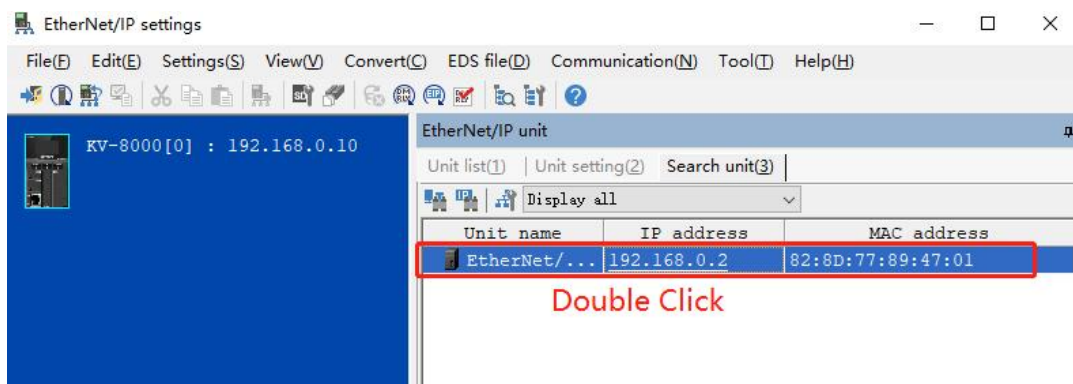


Figure 5-1-17

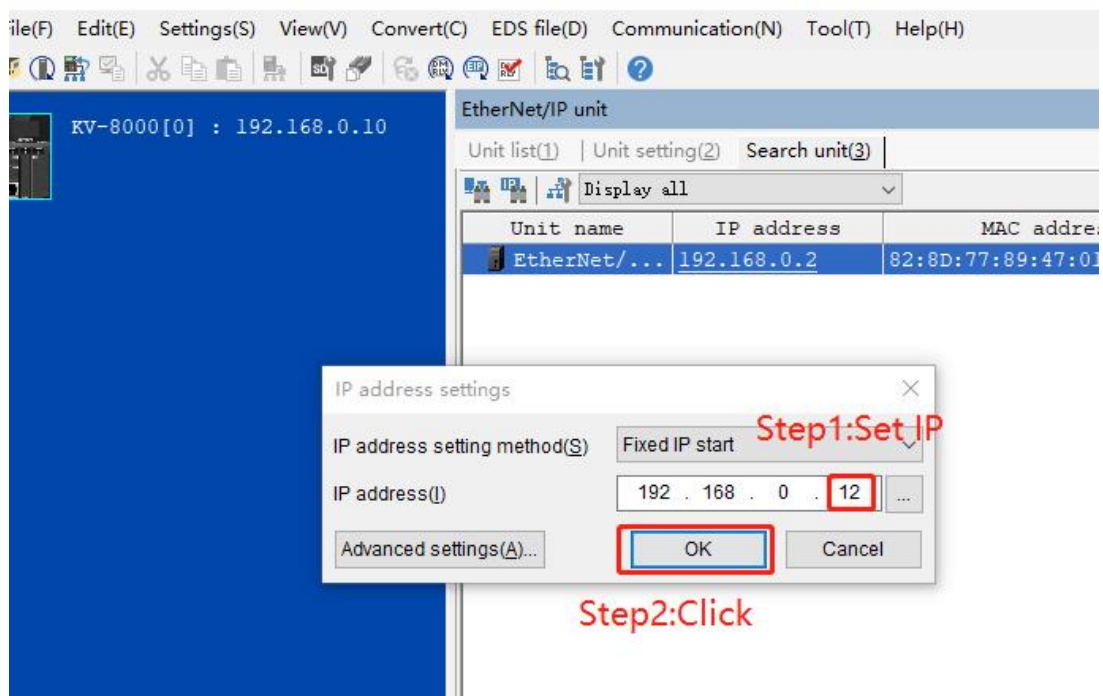


Figure 5-1-18

- Add EIP coupler as shown in Figure 5-1-19 to Figure 5-1-20.

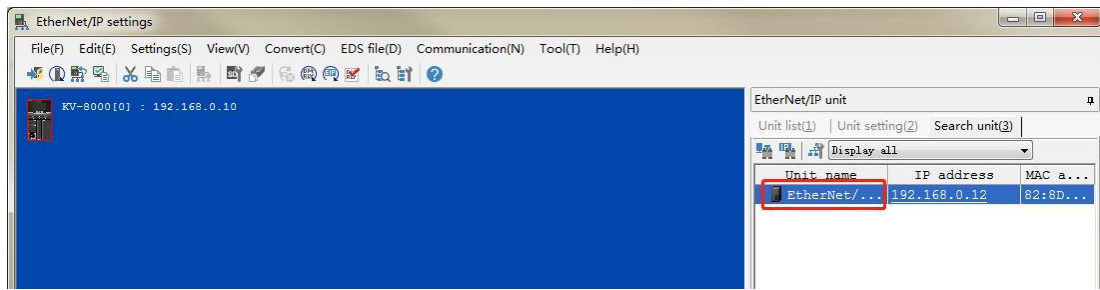


Figure 5-1-19

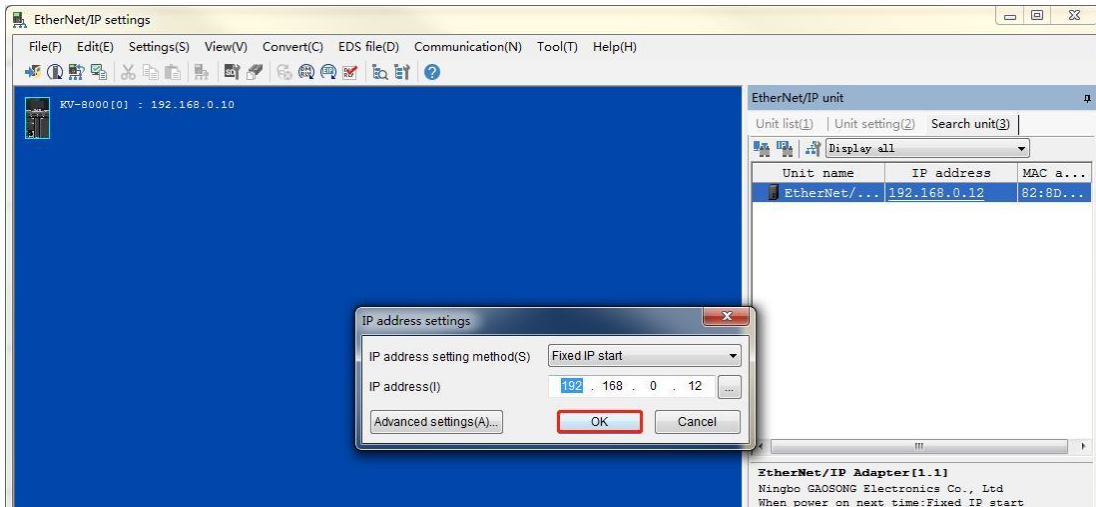


Figure 5-1-20

➤ Open the manufacturer's "EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP Configuration Table_V2.0", According to the actual module topology (DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in this example), the configuration table is shown in Figure 5-1-21, where the coupler comes with 2 bytes of diagnostic data to display module diagnostic information. Then insert DF20-M-16DI-P and DF20-M-16DO-P in the second and third slots respectively, calculate the size of "Produced Data Size" and "Consumed Data Size", as shown in Figure 5-1-22, and fill these two data into the configuration table of the configuration software.

| Produced Data Size | 4 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的“Produced Data Size”对象中 | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Consumed Data Size | 2 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的“Consumed Data Size”对象中 | | |
| 序号 | IO卡片型号选择 | 上行数据 (byte) | 下行数据 (byte) | 数据含义解释说明 |
| 1 | SystemDiagnostic | 2 | 0 | 诊断模块过程数据 |
| 2 | DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 0 | 16通道数字量输入模块, PNP |
| 3 | DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 2 | 16通道数字量输出模块, PNP |

Figure 5-1-21

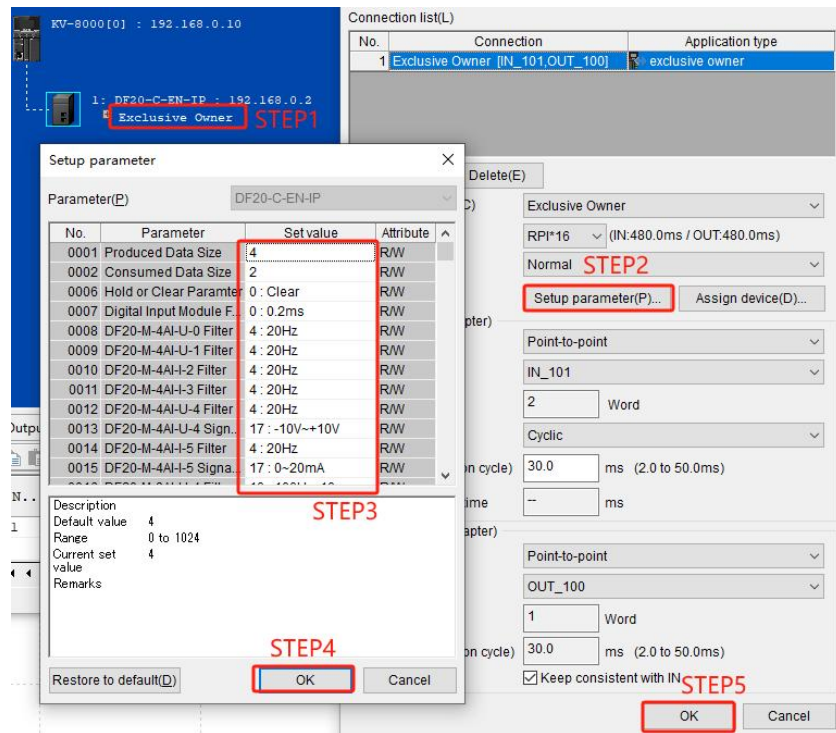


Figure 5-1-22

- As shown in Figure 5-1-23, PLC transmission download, click "Yes (Y)" in sequence.

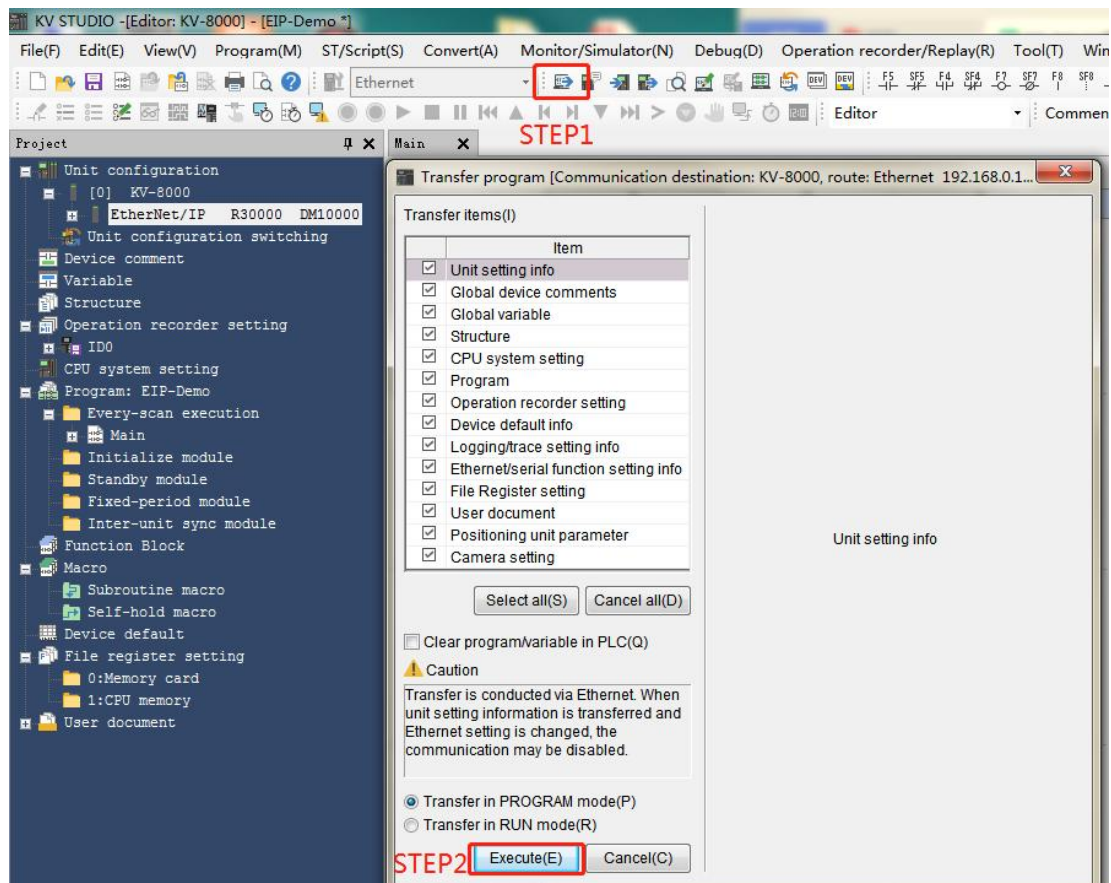


Figure 5-1-23

5.1.3 Diagnostic data description

- Open the data monitoring table, as shown in Figure 5-1-24.

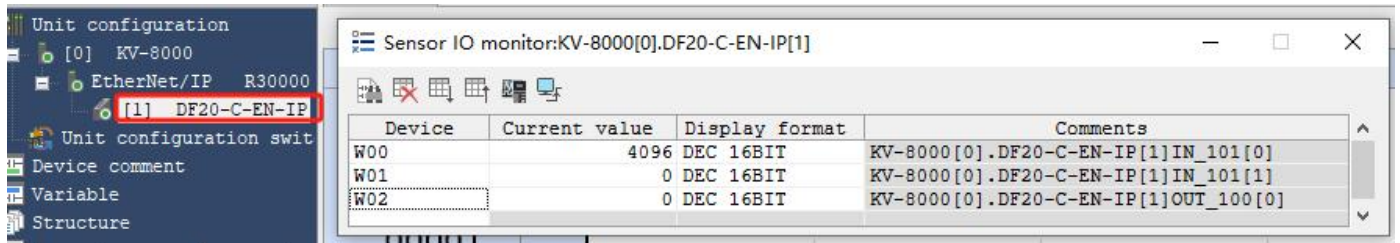


Figure 5-1-24

- W00 channel indicates module diagnostic data. When the data table is opened, 4096 indicates that the PLC is connected. In order to facilitate understanding of the meaning of module diagnostic data, it is adjusted to hexadecimal representation of \$1000, where 1 indicates that the PLC is connected. See Figure 5-1-25 to Figure 5-1-26.

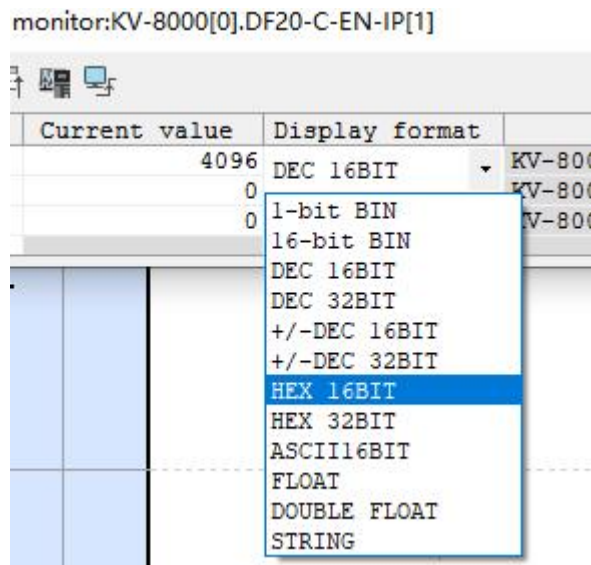


Figure 5-1-25

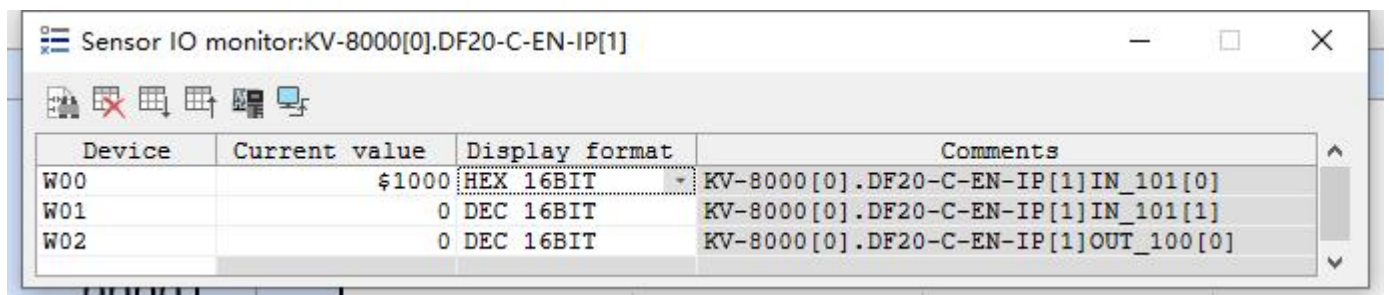
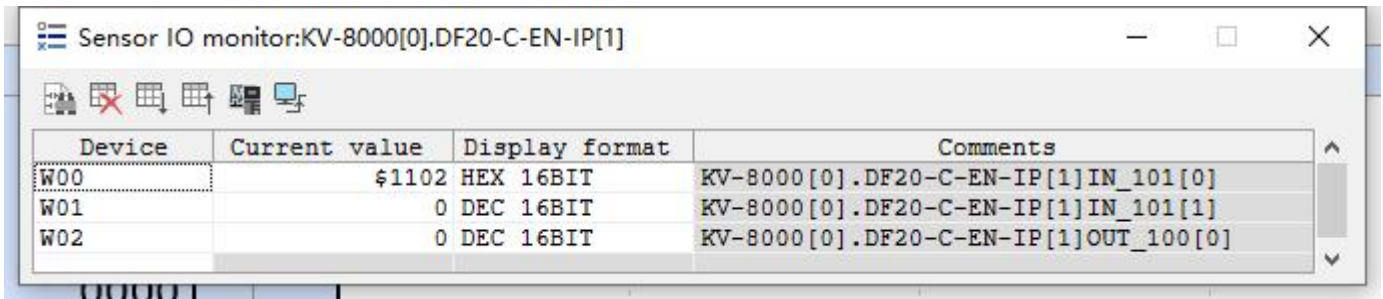


Figure 5-1-26

- When the IO module inserted behind the slave device DF20-C-EN-IP fails or data is lost, the ERR light is always on and the error information will be displayed in the diagnostic data. If the second IO module fails or data is lost during normal use, the diagnostic data is shown in Figure 5-1-27:



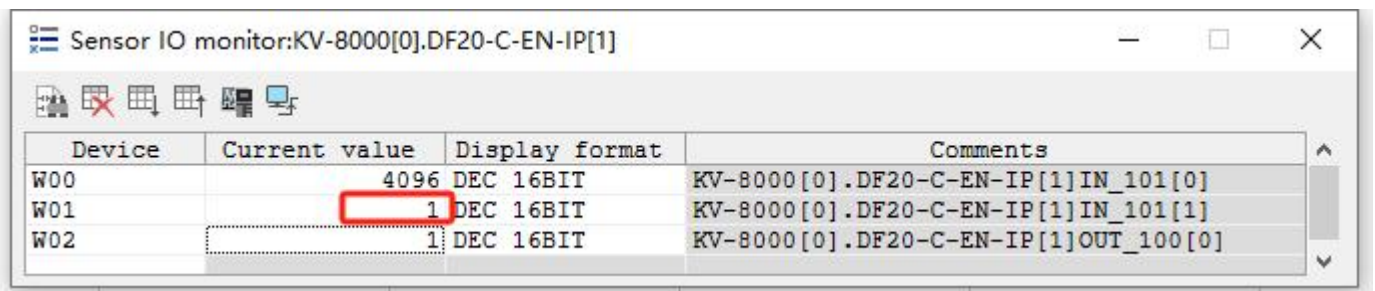
| Device | Current value | Display format | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| W00 | \$1102 | HEX 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[0] |
| W01 | 0 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[1] |
| W02 | 0 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]OUT_100[0] |

Figure 5-1-27

- As shown in the figure, the data is 0x1102. The lower 3 bits of data 0x102 represent that an error has occurred in the second module. Similarly, if an error occurs in the first module If an error occurs, the diagnostic data is \$1101.

5.1.4 IO data reading and writing

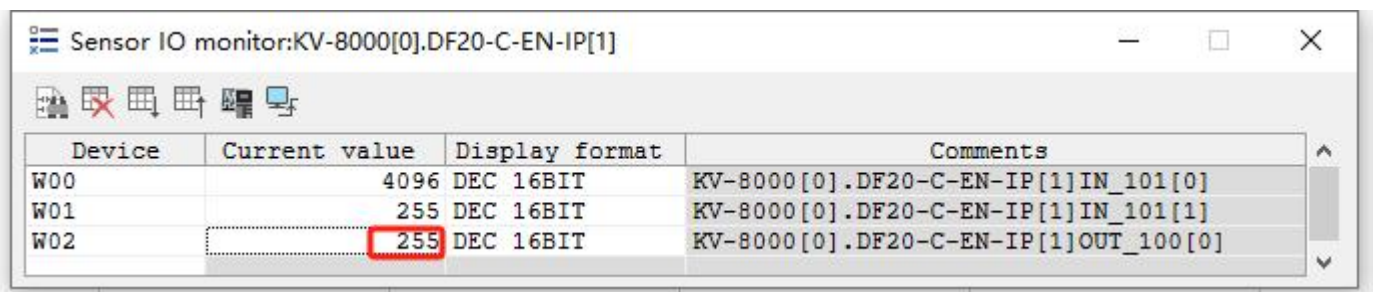
- W01 Channel DisplayDF20-M-16DI-P module, as shown in Figure 5-1-28, indicates that the first channel inputs a high level.



| Device | Current value | Display format | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| W00 | 4096 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[0] |
| W01 | 1 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[1] |
| W02 | 1 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]OUT_100[0] |

Figure 5-1-28

- The W02 channel represents the DF20-M-16DO-P module. As shown in Figure 5-1-29, write the output value according to the requirements.



| Device | Current value | Display format | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| W00 | 4096 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[0] |
| W01 | 255 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]IN_101[1] |
| W02 | 255 | DEC 16BIT | KV-8000[0].DF20-C-EN-IP[1]OUT_100[0] |

Figure 5-1-29

5.2 Configuration process instructions in Sysmac Studio environment

5.2.1 Preparation

- Module model and quantity

| type | model | quantity |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Coupler | DF20-C-EN-IP | 1 |
| IO Module | DF20-M-16DI-P | 1 |
| | DF20-M-16DO-P | 1 |

- A computer with Sysmac Studio software pre-installed
- Omron PLC NX1P2-9024DT
- Switching power supply
- EDS file: DF20-C-EN-IP_V1.01
- Module process data configuration table: EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP configuration table_V2.0

5.2.2 Sysmac Studio Configuration

- IP setting and modification reference [4.1.3](#) In this process The IP address of the Omron NX1P2 PLC is 192.168.250.1, and the network segment of the DF20-C-EN-IP adapter is 192.168.250.2.
- Open Sysmac Studio software, click “New project” as shown in Figure 5-2-1: Select the corresponding PLC model, and click Create

create.

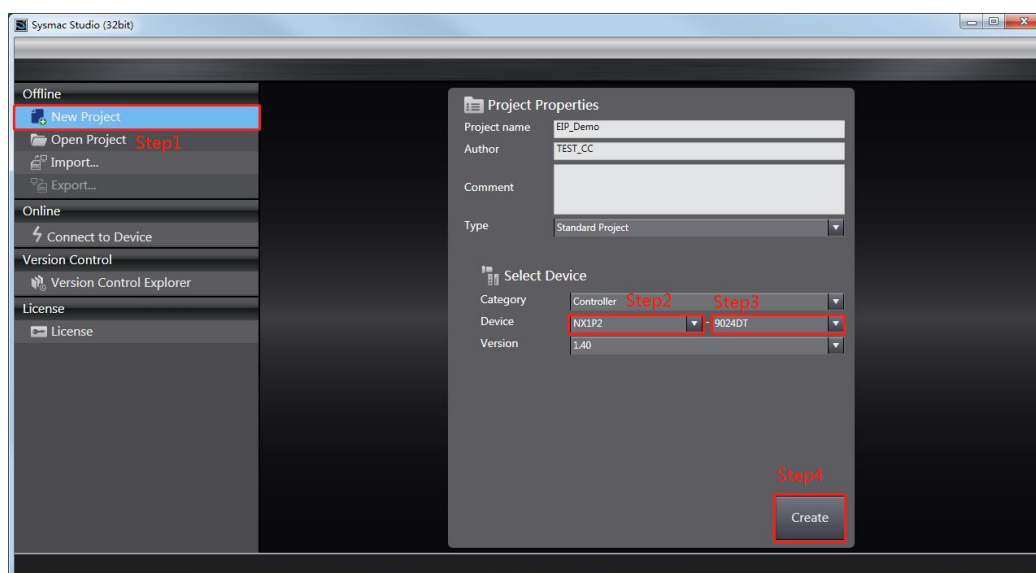


Figure 5-2-1

- Configure the EtherNet/IP port to a fixed IP address (consistent with the actual PLC port IP), as shown in Figure 5-2-2.

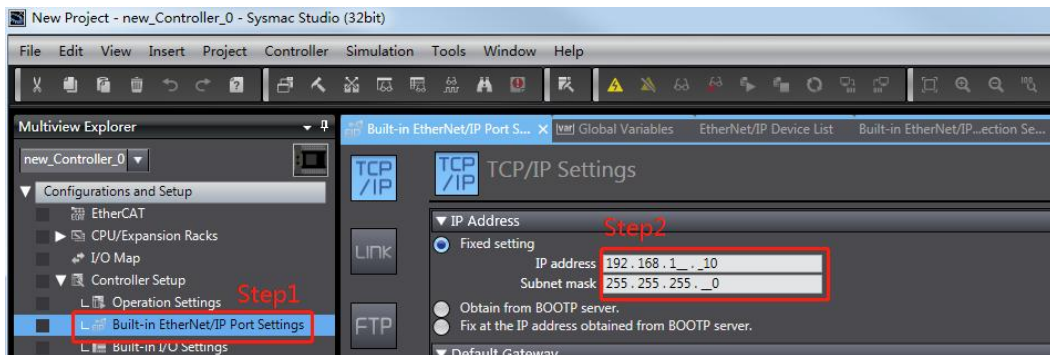


Figure 5-2-2

- The addition of global variables is shown in Figure 5-2-3 and Figure 5-2-4.

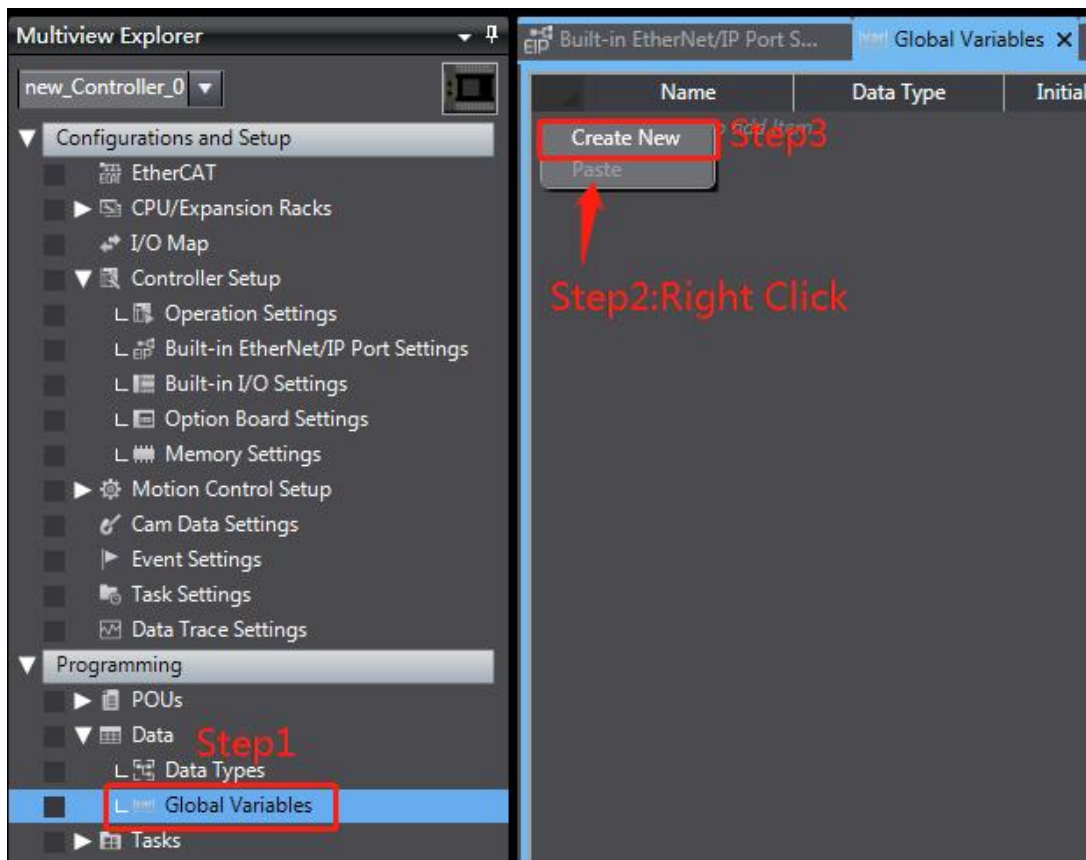


Figure 5-2-3

| Name | Data Type | Initial Value | AT | Retain | Constant | Network Publish | Comment |
|------|-----------|---------------|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | BOOL | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Do not publish | |
| | BOOL | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Do not publish | |

Figure 5-2-4

- Open the manufacturer's "EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP Configuration Table_V2.0", According to the actual

module topology (DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in this example), the configuration table is shown in Figure 5-2-5, where the coupler comes with 2 bytes of diagnostic data to display module diagnostic information. Then insert DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in the second and third slots respectively, and calculate the size of "Produced Data Size" and "Consumed Data Size" to be 4 and 2.

| Produced Data Size | 4 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的"Produced Data Size"对象中 | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Consumed Data Size | 2 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的"Consumed Data Size"对象中 | | |
| 序号 | IO卡片型号选择 | 上行数据 (byte) | 下行数据 (byte) | 数据含义解释说明 |
| 1 | SystemDiagnostic | 2 | 0 | 诊断模块过程数据 |
| 2 | DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 0 | 16通道数字量输入模块, PNP |
| 3 | DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 2 | 16通道数字量输出模块, PNP |

Figure 5-2-5

- Create input and output variables in the global variables. The length of the variables must be consistent with the input and output byte length in the actual module.

As shown in Figure 5-2-6, create an input variable input, enter ARRAY[0..3]OF byte in the data type, where [0..3] represents the number of bytes occupied by 0123, corresponding to the calculated byte size of 4; create an output variable output, similarly, enter ARRAY[0..1]OF byte in the data type, where [0..1] represents the number of bytes occupied by 01, corresponding to the calculated byte size of 2. Select the corresponding mode for the network public.

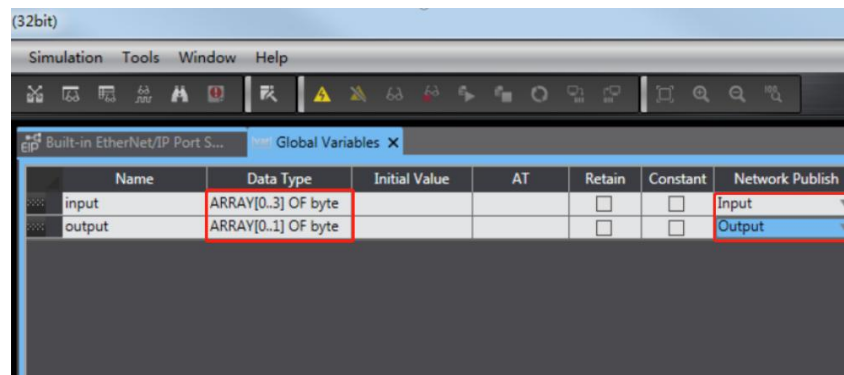


Figure 5-2-6

- Select "Tools" > "EtherNet/IP Connection Settings" from the menu bar, double-click the node address in the EtherNet/IP list window to open

The EtherNet/IP port setting connection setting window is shown in Figure 5-2-7.

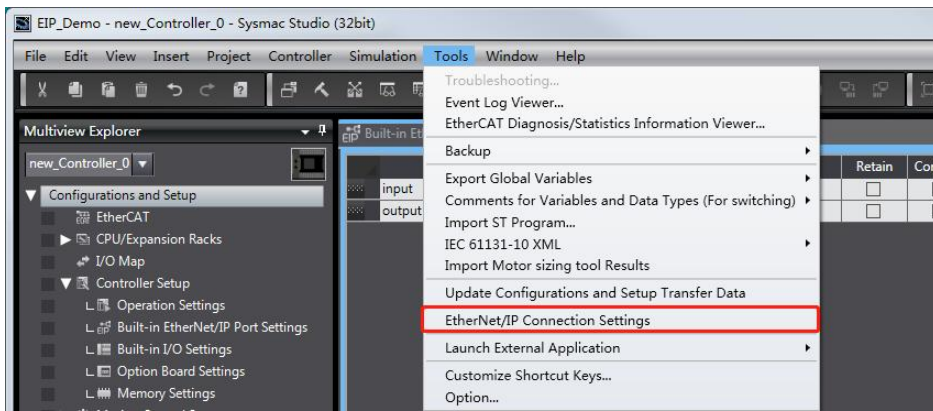


Figure 5-2-7

- As shown in Figure 5-2-8, double-click.

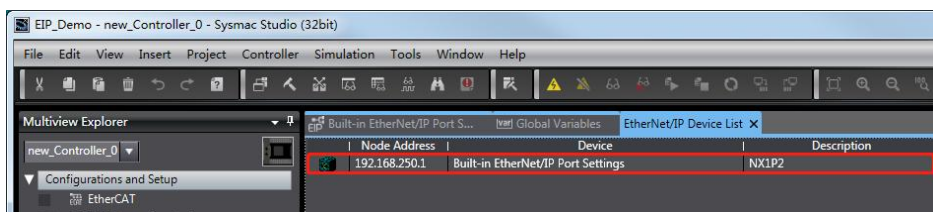


Figure 5-2-8

- Open the Built-in EtherNet/IP Port Setup Connection Settings window to register variables in the Built-in EtherNet/IP Port Setup Connection Settings window.

Select the "Tag Group" window in the window and click "Register All" to register the newly created global variables as shown in Figure 5-2-9.

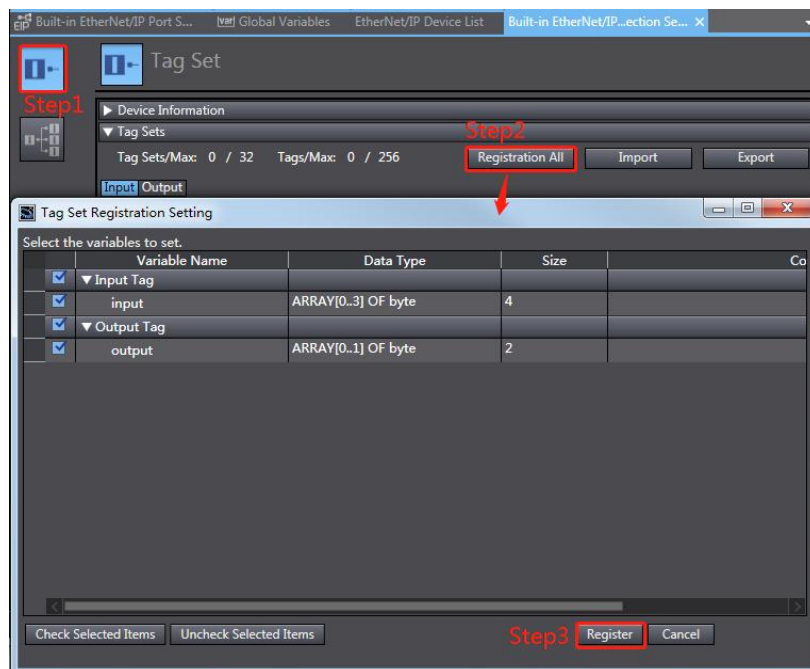


Figure 5-2-9

- Install the EDS file, right-click in the blank area of the toolbox on the right side of the opened built-in EtherNet/IP port settings connection settings window and select

Select "Show EDS Library", as shown in Figure 5-2-10; in the EDS Library window, select "Install" and

open the EDS file to be installed, as shown in Figure 5-2-11.

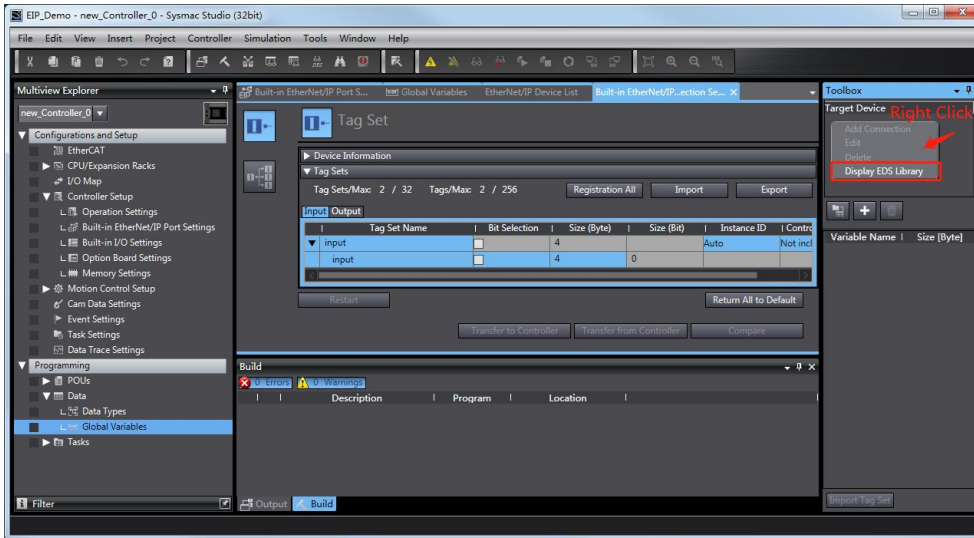


Figure 5-2-10

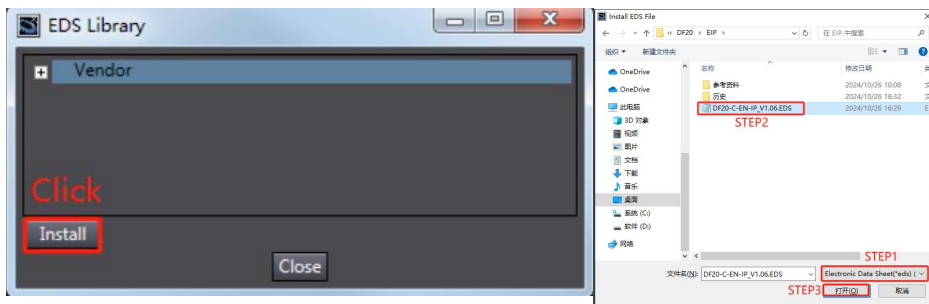


Figure 5-2-11

➤ Add the device that needs to communicate and the configuration parameters. Select "Add Target Device" in the toolbox. The user needs to fill in the EtherNet/IP Slave IP address, slave model, revision, and click the "Add" button in the lower left corner of the motor after completion, as shown in Figure 5-2-12.

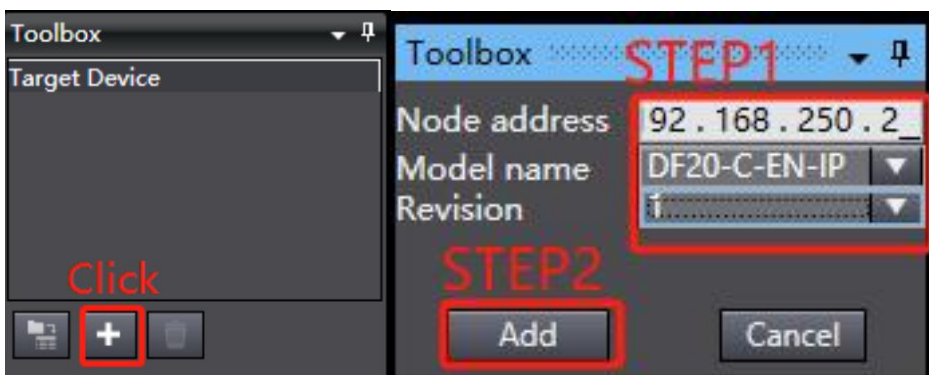


Figure 5-2-12

➤ Drag the target device "192.168.250.2 DF20-C-EN-IP Version 1" in the toolbox to the connection, as shown in Figure 5-2-13; configure the target device parameters, DF20-C-EN-IP input target variable is 100, output target variable is 101, input byte size is 4, output byte size is 2, and the start variable selects the

registered global variable; PLC goes online, and PLC goes to programming mode, and then select "Transfer to Controller", as shown in Figure 5-2-14; PLC goes online, and then downloads the program to PLC, and the IO module sequence corresponds to the actual address.

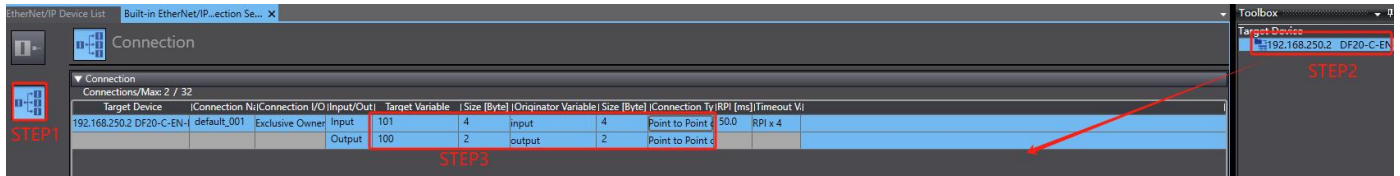


Figure 5-2-13

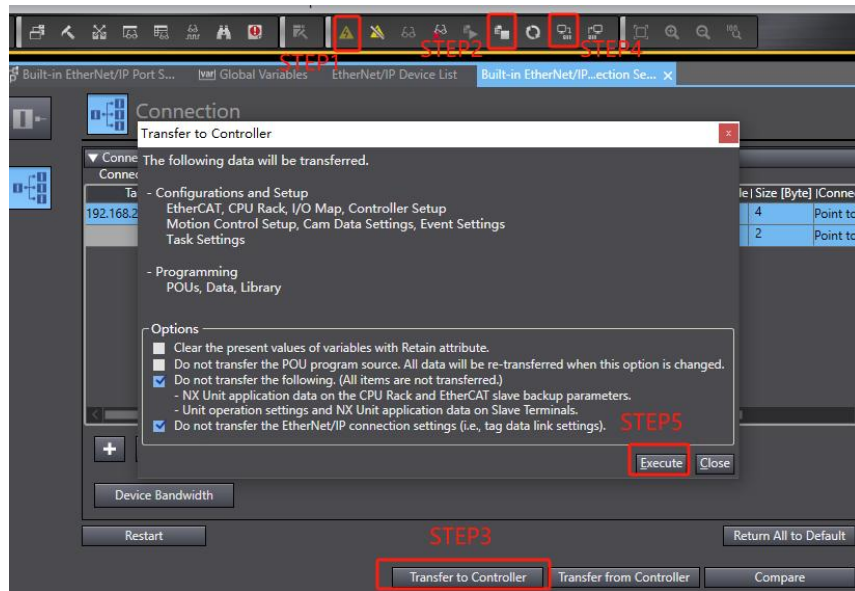


Figure 5-2-14

5.2.3 IO data reading and writing

- Open the Watch window.

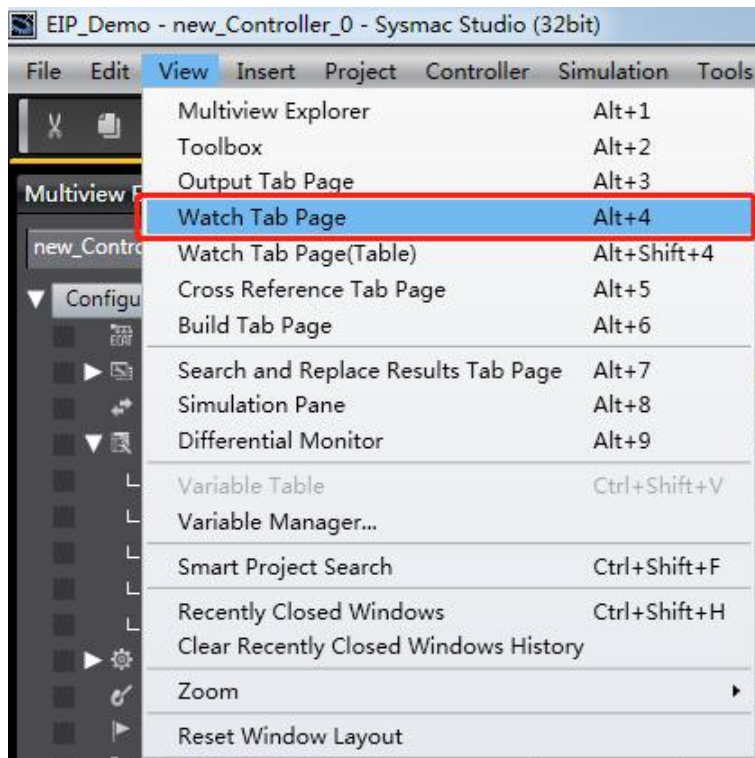


Figure 5-2-15

- Add the name created in the global variable in the monitoring window as shown in the figure, and modify the byte length in the brackets as shown in Figure 5-2-16 and Figure 5-2-17.

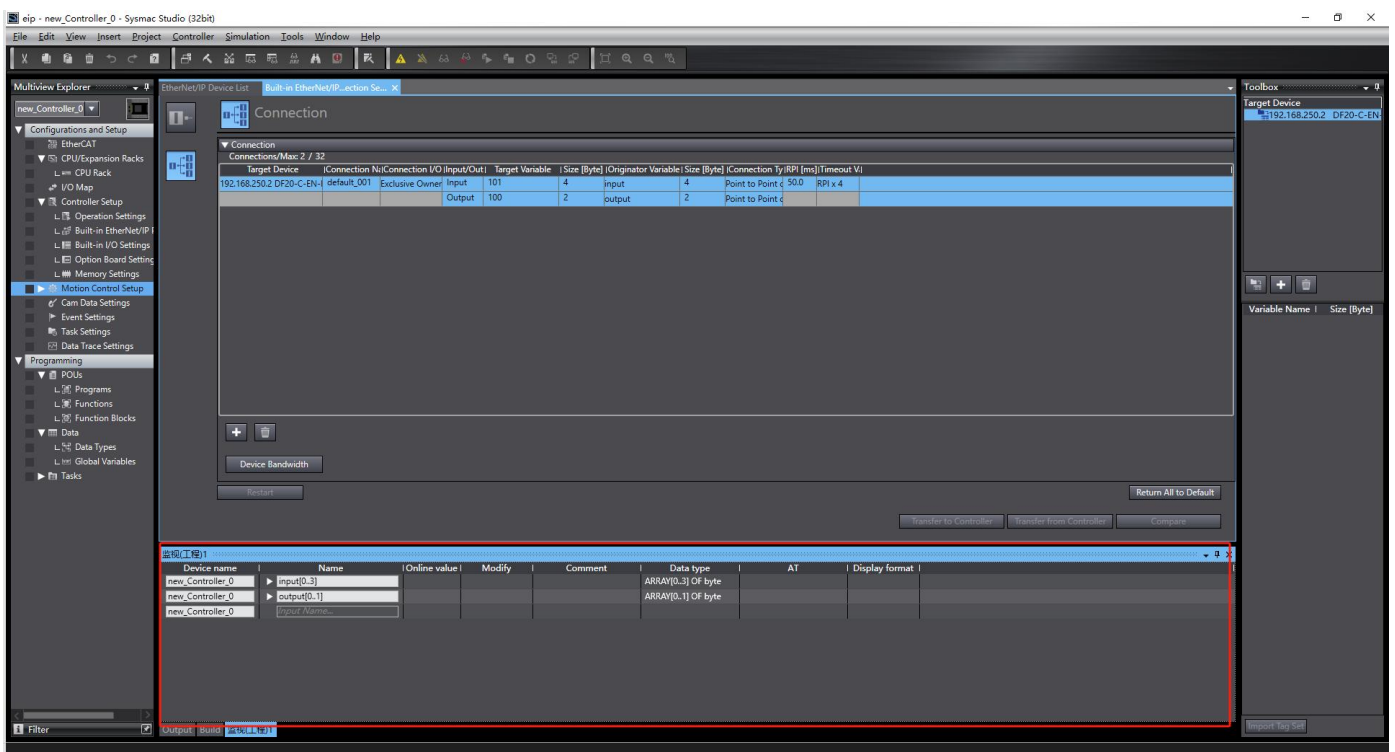


Figure 5-2-16

| Device name | Name | Online value | Modify | Comment | Data type |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------------|
| new_Controller_0 | input[0..3] | | | | ARRAY[0..3] OF byte |
| new_Controller_0 | output[0..1] | | | | ARRAY[0..1] OF byte |
| new_Controller_0 | Input Name... | | | | |

Figure 5-2-17

- After adding, start monitoring data, as shown in Figure 5-2-18.

| Device name | Name | Online value | Modify | Comment | Data type | AT | Display format |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----|----------------|
| new_Controller_0 | input[0..3] | | | | ARRAY[0..3] OF byte | | |
| | input[0] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[1] | 10 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[2] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[3] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | output[0..1] | | | | ARRAY[0..1] OF byte | | |
| | output[0] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | output[1] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | Input Name... | | | | | | |

Figure 5-2-18

- As shown in Figure 5-2-19, 1 indicates the Alarm module, 2 indicates the DF20-M-16DI-P module, and 3 indicates the DF20-M-16DO-P module. 1 is the Alarm module, and the alarm information can be monitored in the table (in 5.2.3 Detailed description will be given in the table); 2 is the input module, and the input value can be monitored in the table; 3 is the output module, and the output value can be entered in the table.

| Device name | Name | Online value | Modify | Comment | Data type | AT | Display format |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----|----------------|
| new_Controller_0 | input[0..3] | | | | ARRAY[0..3] OF byte | | |
| 1 | input[0] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[1] | 10 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| 2 | input[2] | 01 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[3] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | output[0..1] | | | | ARRAY[0..1] OF byte | | |
| 3 | output[0] | FF | # | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | output[1] | FF | # | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | Input Name... | | | | | | |

Figure 5-2-19

5.2.4 Diagnostic data description

- As shown in Figure 5-2-20, the input[o] and input[1] channels indicate the alarm module information. The input[1] channel displays 10, indicating that the PLC is connected.

| Device name | Name | Online value | Modify | Comment | Data type | AT | Display format |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----|----------------|
| new_Controller_0 | input[0..3] | | | | ARRAY[0..3] OF byte | | |
| | input[0] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[1] | 10 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[2] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | output[0..1] | | | | ARRAY[0..1] OF byte | | |
| | output[0] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | output[1] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | | Input Name... | | | | | |

Figure 5-2-20

- When the IO module inserted behind the slave device DF20-C-EN-IP fails or data is lost, the ERR light is always on and the error information will be displayed in the Alarm module. If the second IO module fails or data is lost during normal use, the Alarm input information is as shown in Figure 5-2-21:

| Device name | Name | Online value | Modify | Comment | Data type | AT | Display format |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----|----------------|
| new_Controller_0 | input[0..3] | | | | ARRAY[0..3] OF byte | | |
| | input[0] | 02 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[1] | 11 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | input[2] | 00 | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| new_Controller_0 | output[0..1] | | | | ARRAY[0..1] OF byte | | |
| | output[0] | FF | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | output[1] | FF | | | byte | | Hexadecimal |
| | | Input Name... | | | | | |

Figure 5-2-21

- As shown in the figure, the data is 0x1102. The lower 3 bits of data 0x102 represent that an error has occurred in the second module. Similarly, if an error occurs in the first module
If an error occurs, the input data of Alarm is\$1101.

5.3 Configuration process instructions in SoMachine V4.3 environment

5.3.1 Preparation

- Module model and quantity

| type | model | quantity |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Coupler | DF20-C-EN-IP | 1 |
| IO Module | DF20-M-16DI-P | 1 |
| | DF20-M-16DO-P | 1 |

- A computer with SoMachine V4.3 software pre-installed
- Schneider PLC TM241CE40R
- Switching power supply
- EDS file: DF20-C-EN-IP_V1.01
- Module process data configuration table: EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP configuration table_V2.0

5.3.2 SoMachine V4.3 Configuration

- IP setting and modification reference [4.1.3](#)
- In this process, the IP address of Schneider PLC is 192.168.0.13, and the network segment of DF20-C-EN-IP adapter is 192.168.0.2.
- New Construction
- Open SoMachine V4.3 software, click “New project” as shown in Figure 5-3-1, then click “Empty project”, fill in the project

Name, click “Create project” to create the project.

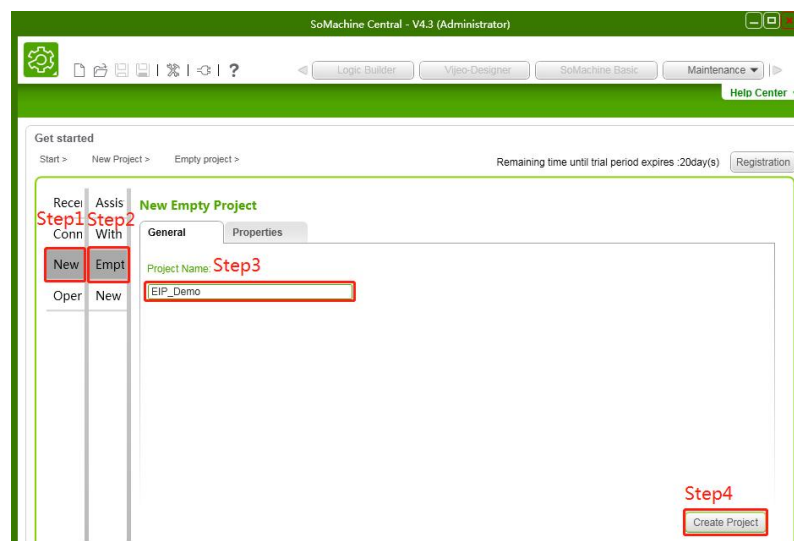


Figure 5-3-1

- Double-click "Controller" as shown in Figure 5-3-2.

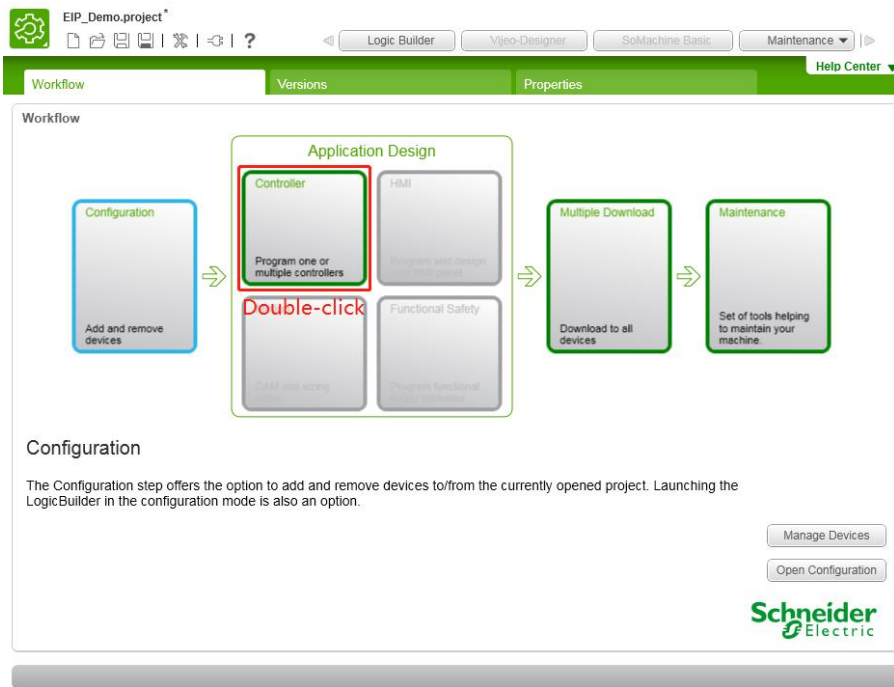


Figure 5-3-2

➤ Install the EDS file as shown in Figure 5-3-3 to Figure 5-3-5: Click Tools, then click Device Repository and then click Install to browse to the location where the EDS file is placed, select, open, and install the EDS file.

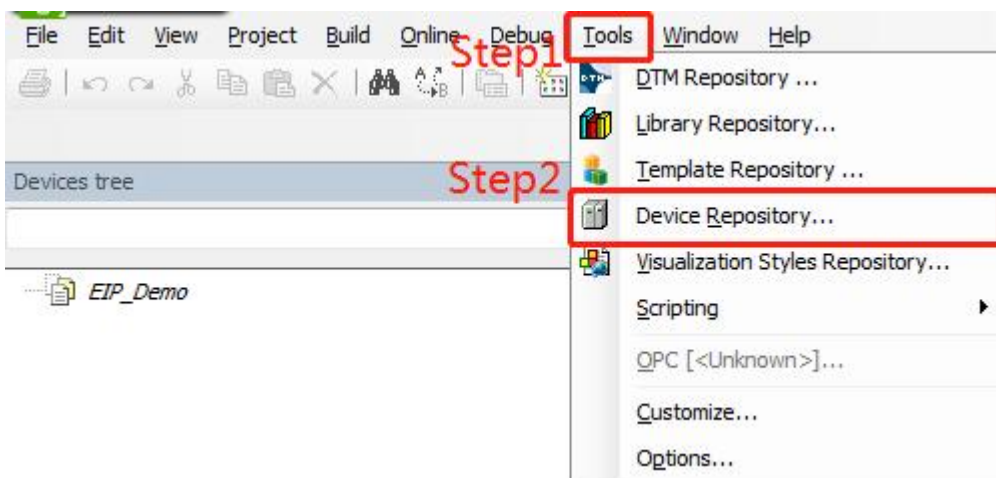


Figure 5-3-3

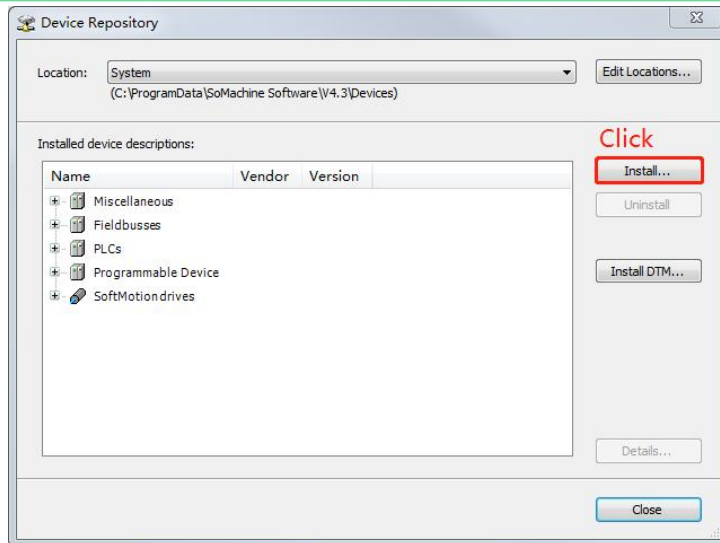


Figure 5-3-4

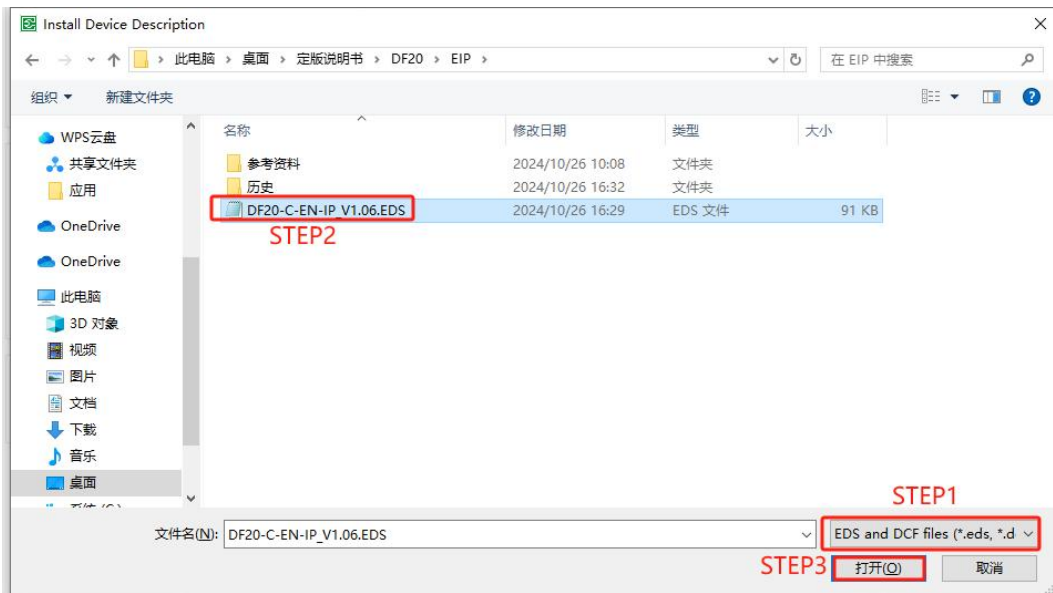


Figure 5-3-5

➤ As shown in Figure 5-3-6, right-click in the device tree to add a device.

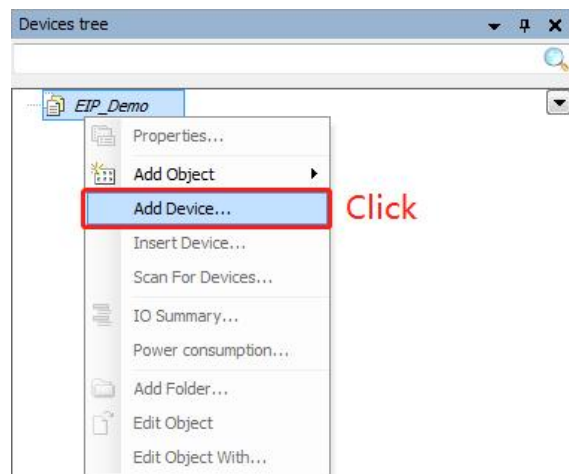


Figure 5-3-6

➤ As shown in Figure 5-3-7, select the corresponding PLC model and double-click to add.

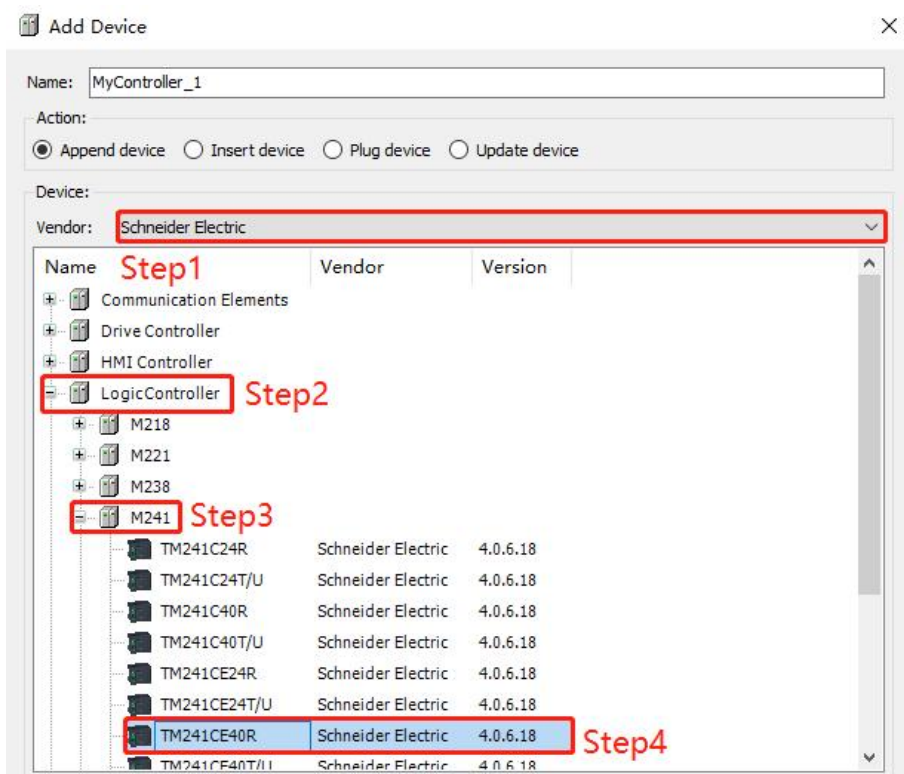


Figure 5-3-7

- As shown in Figure 5-3-8, right-click on Ethernet and click Add Device.

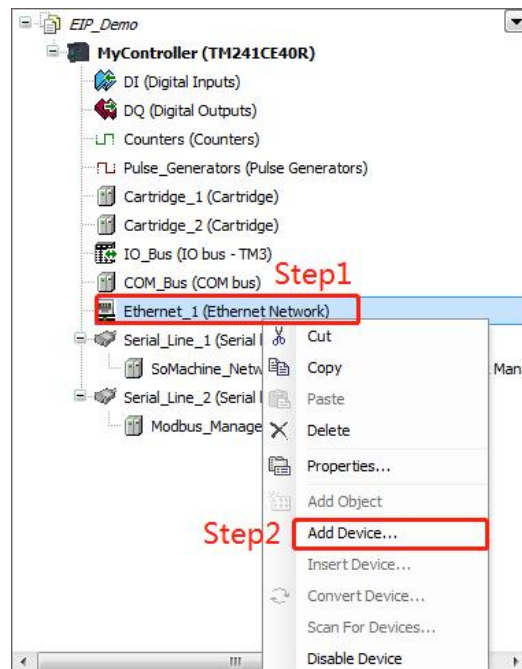


Figure 5-3-8

- As shown in Figure 5-3-9, double-click to add Industrial Ethernet Manager.

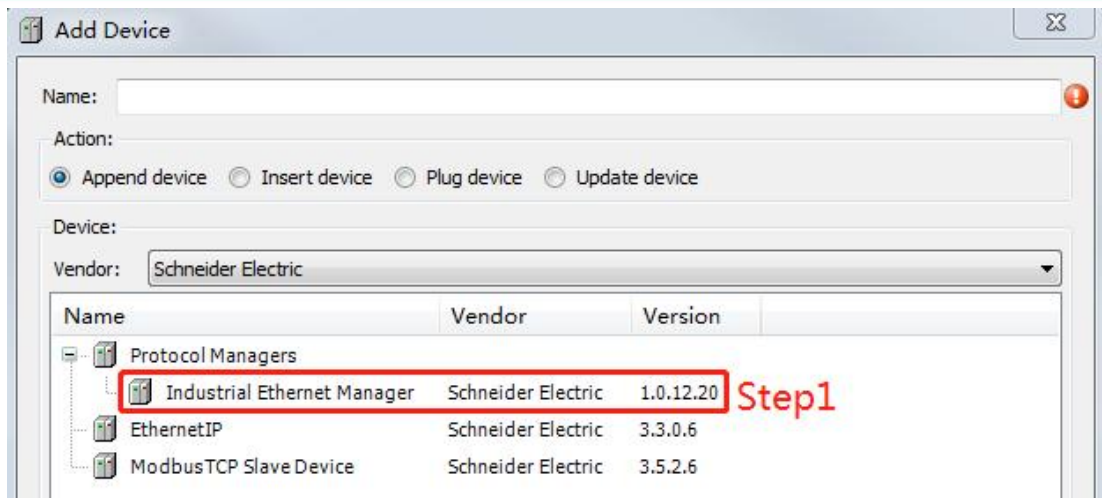


Figure 5-3-9

- As shown in Figure 5-3-10, right-click “Industrial Ethernet Manager” and click Add Device.

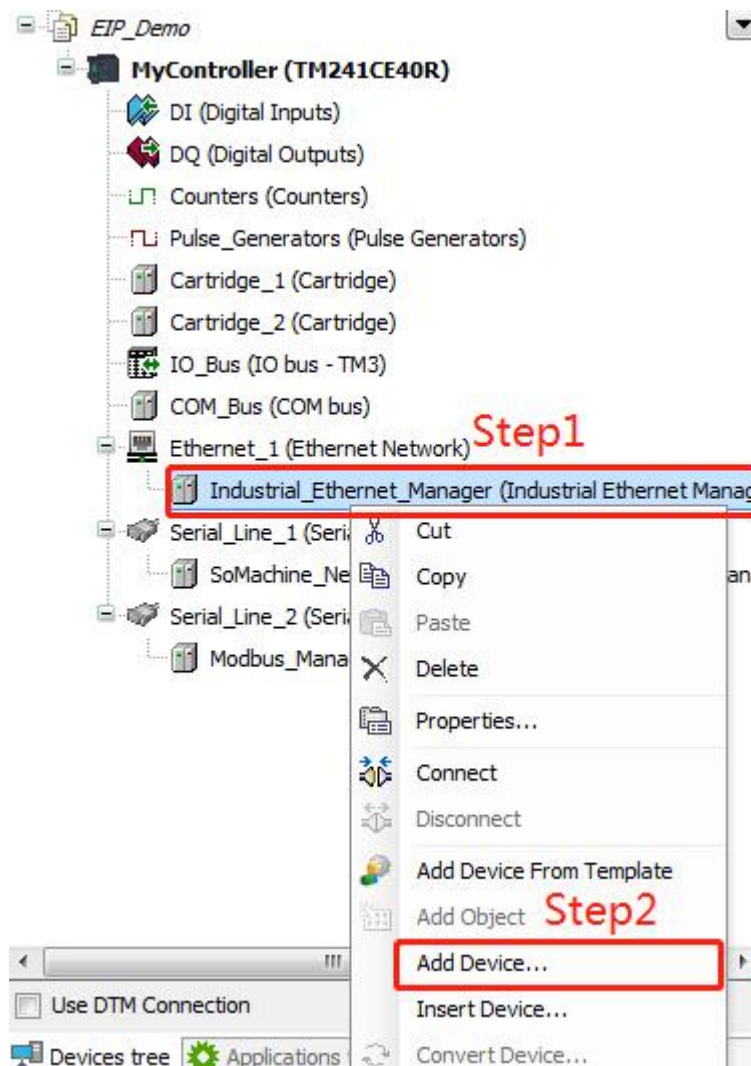


Figure 5-3-10

- As shown in Figure 5-3-11, browse to the device location and double-click to add the device.

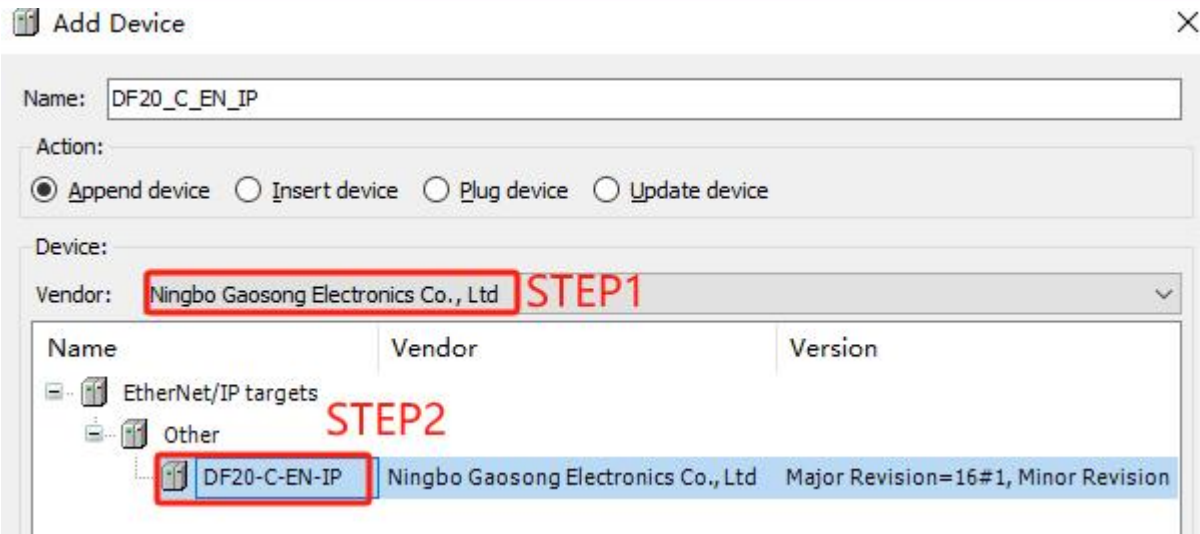


Figure 5-3-11

- As shown in Figure 5-3-12, click "Ethernet" to configure PLC parameters.

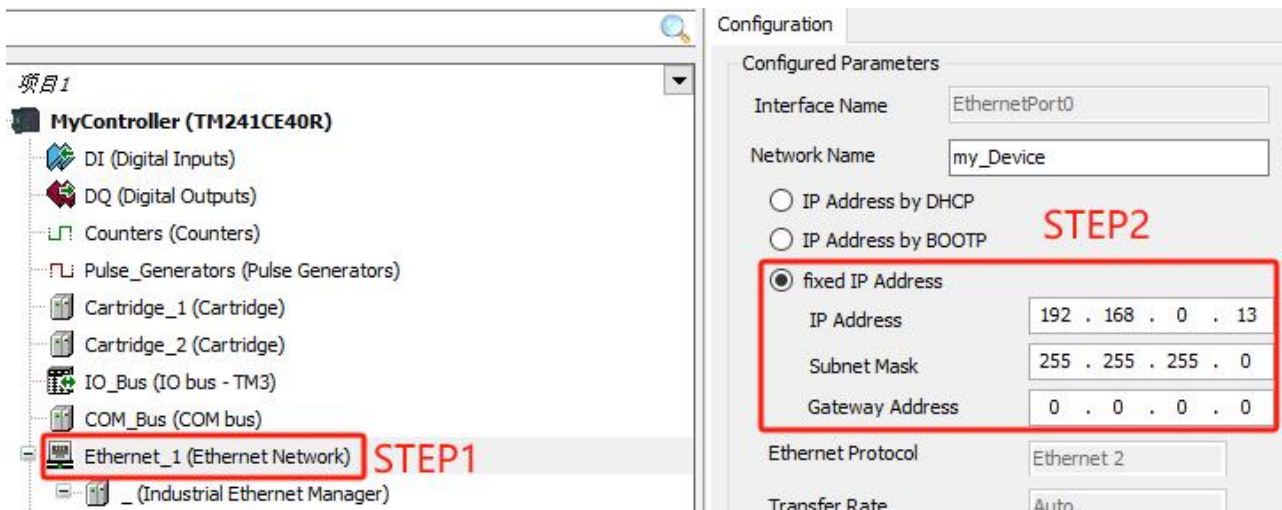


Figure 5-3-12

- As shown in Figure 5-3-13, click "DF20-C-EN-IP" to configure the coupler parameters.

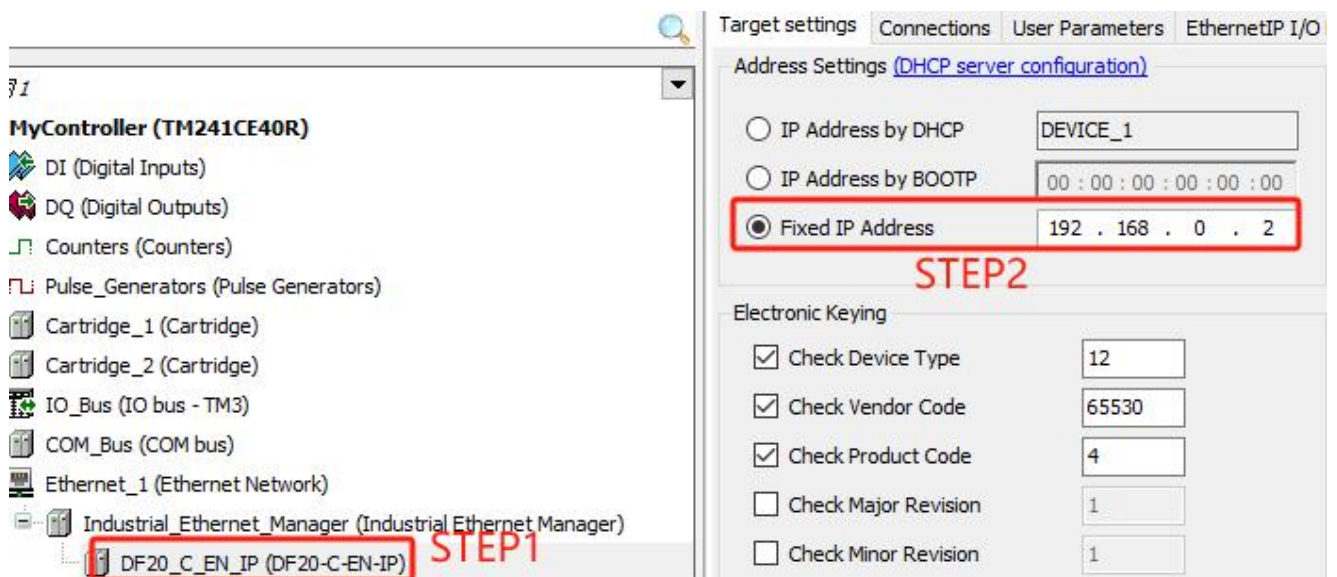


Figure 5-3-13

- After clicking Connect, a new connection is created as shown in Figure 5-3-14.

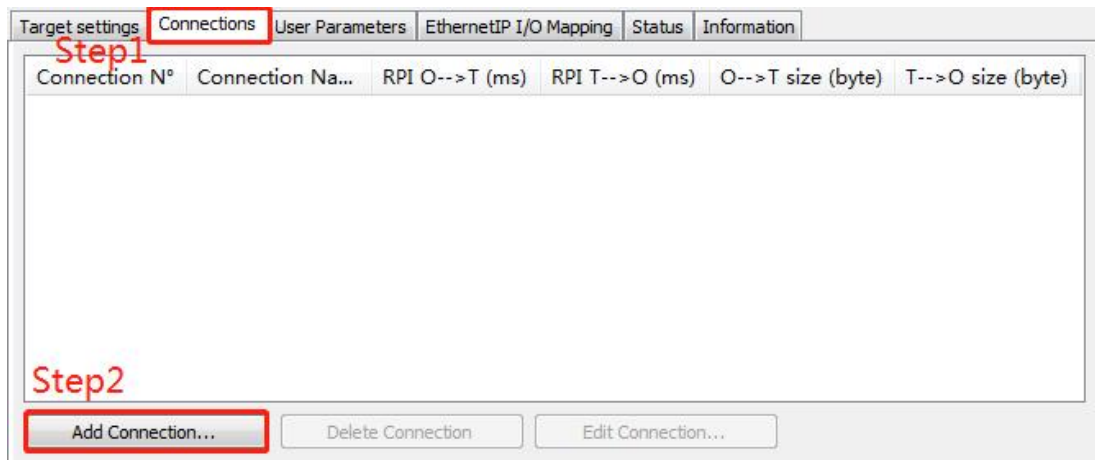


Figure 5-3-14

- As shown in Figure 5-3-15, create a new connection, edit the connection, and click "Show all parameters".

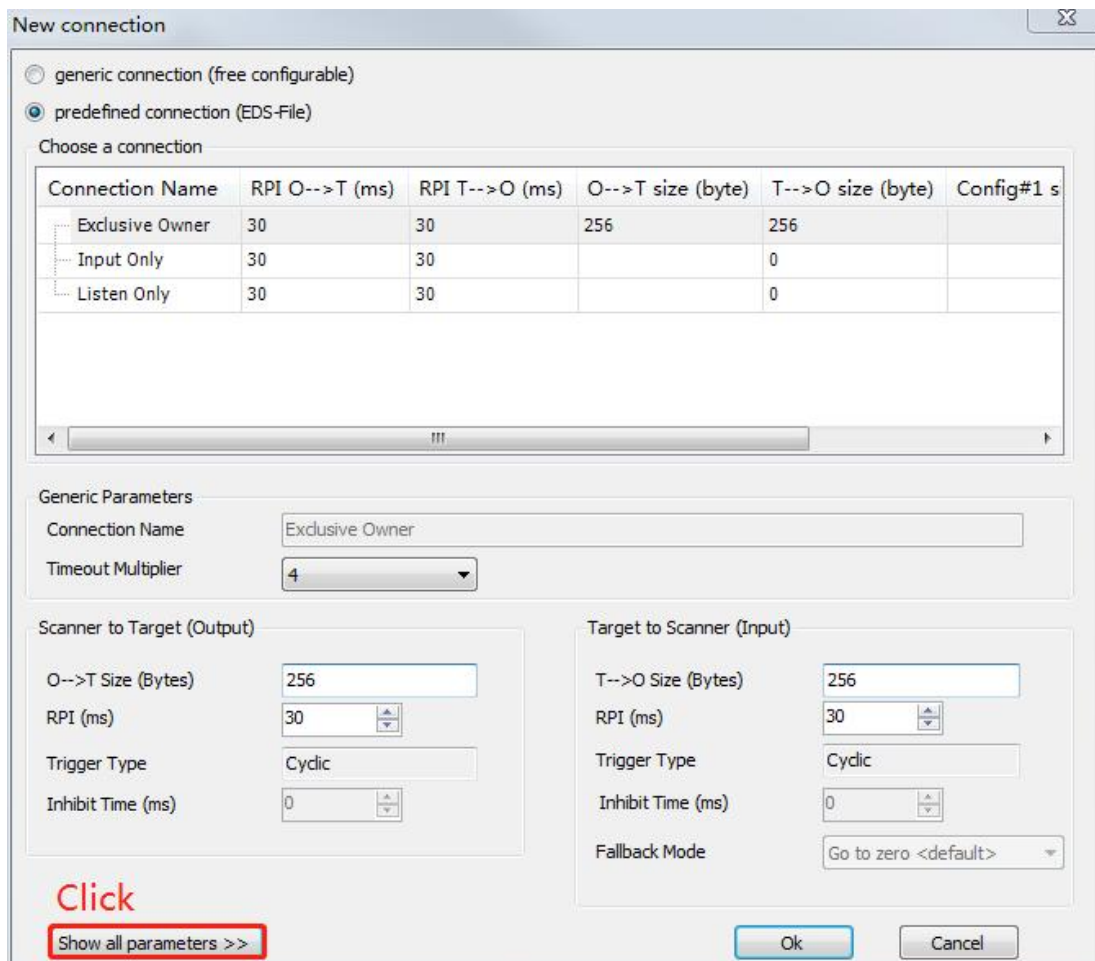


Figure 5-3-15

- Open the manufacturer's "[EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP Configuration Table_V2.0](#)", According to the actual module topology (DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in this example), the configuration table is shown in Figure 5-3-16, where the coupler comes with 2 bytes of diagnostic data to display module diagnostic

information. Then insert DF20-M-16DI-P and DF20-M-16DO-P in the second and third slots respectively, calculate the size of "Produced Data Size" and "Consumed Data Size", as shown in Figure 5-3-17. These two data need to be filled in the parameter table for editing the connection, and the connection type is changed to "point to point".

| Produced Data Size | 4 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的"Produced Data Size"对象中 | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Consumed Data Size | 2 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的"Consumed Data Size"对象中 | | |
| 序号 | IO卡片型号选择 | 上行数据 (byte) | 下行数据 (byte) | 数据含义解释说明 |
| 1 | SystemDiagnostic | 2 | 0 | 诊断模块过程数据 |
| 2 | DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 0 | 16通道数字量输入模块, PNP |
| 3 | DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 2 | 16通道数字量输出模块, PNP |

Figure 5-3-16

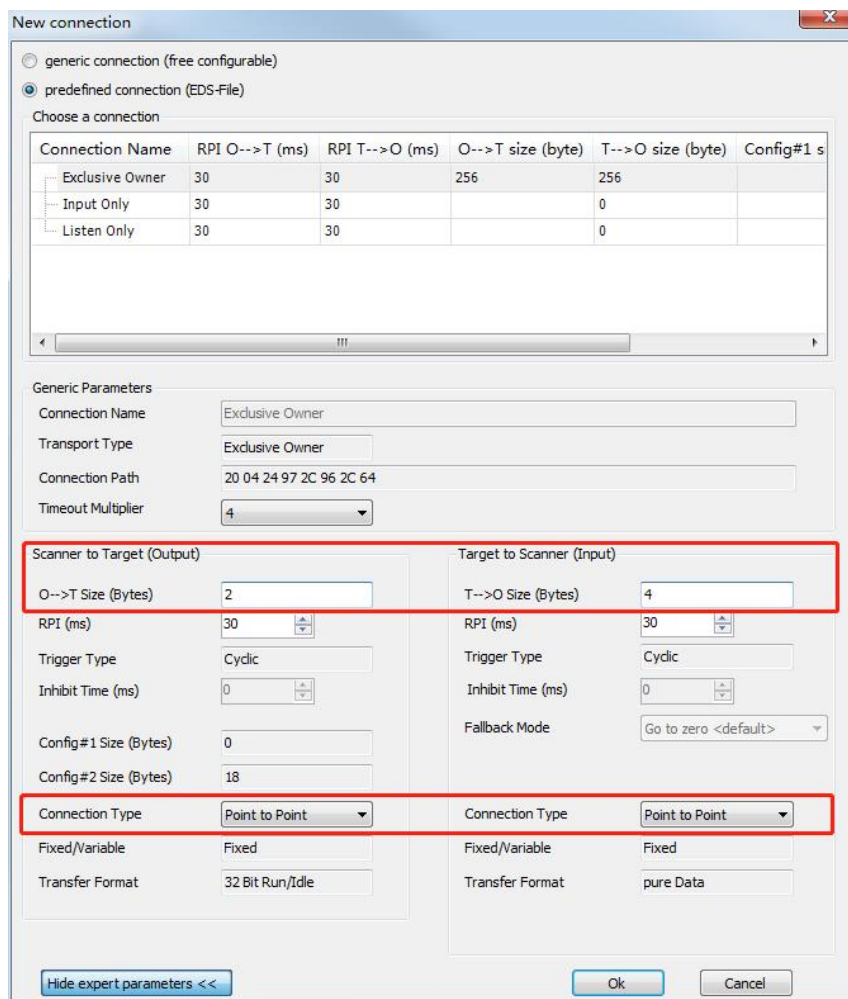


Figure 5-3-17

➤ As shown in Figure 5-3-18, first "compile", then "log in", and finally "start" to run.

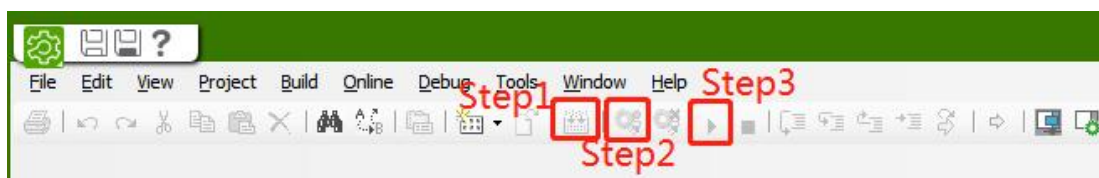


Figure 5-3-18

5.3.3 Diagnostic data description

- Open the EthernetIP I/O mapping table, as shown in Figure 5-3-19.

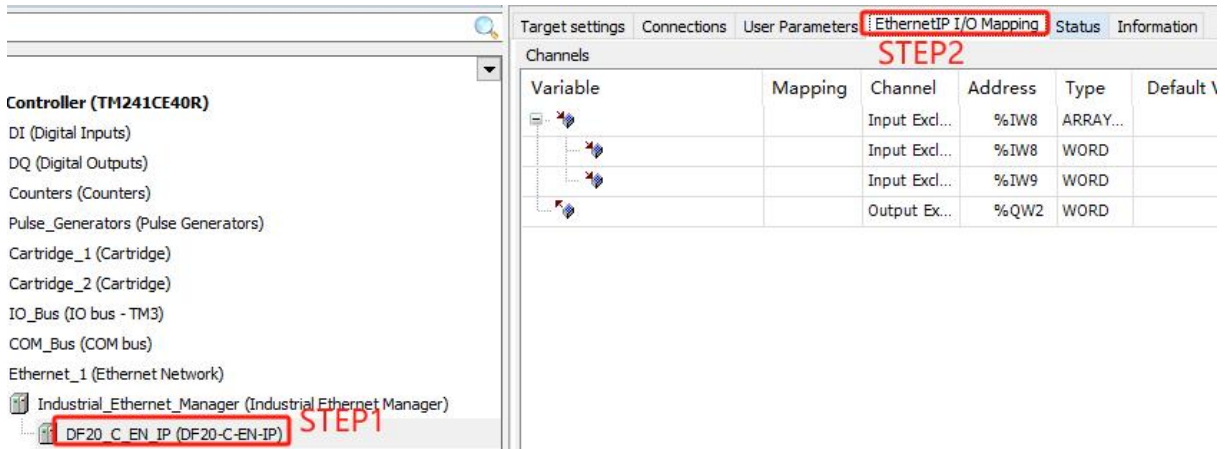


Figure 5-3-19

- Input Exclusive Owner[0] channel indicates alarm module information. When the EthernetIP I/O mapping table is opened, 4096 indicates that the

Connect to PLC. To facilitate understanding of the meaning of diagnostic data, adjust the hexadecimal representation to 16#1000, where 1 indicates that the PLC is connected. See Figure 5-3-20.

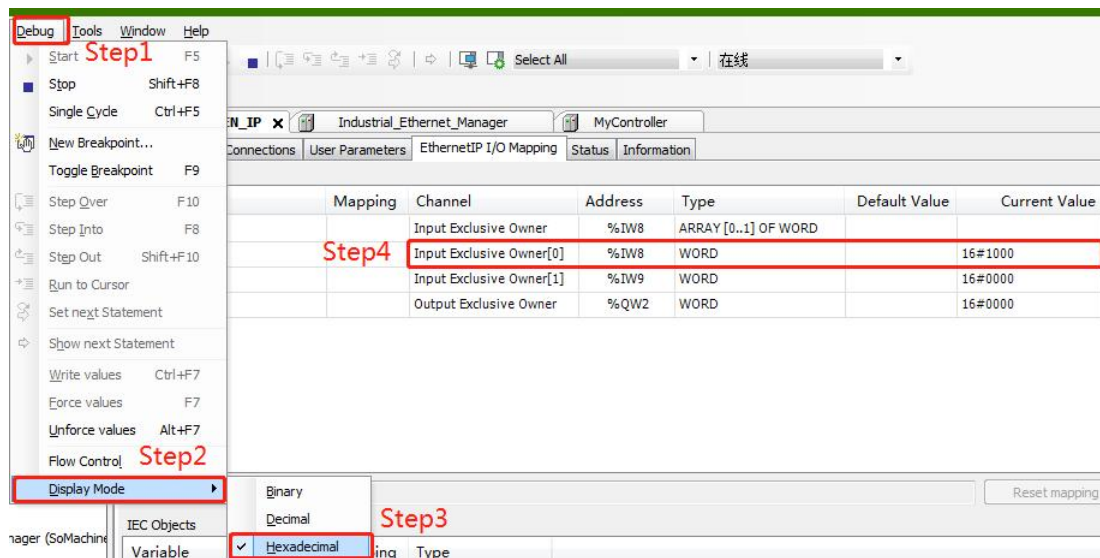


Figure 5-3-20

- When the IO module inserted behind the slave device DF20-C-EN-IP fails or data is lost, the ERR light is always on and the error information will be displayed in the diagnostic data. If the second IO module fails or data is lost during normal use, the diagnostic data is shown in Figure 5-3-21:

| Variable | Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Default Value | Current Value |
|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Input Exclusive Owner | %IW8 | ARRAY [0..1] OF WORD | | |
| | | Input Exclusive Owner[0] | %IW8 | WORD | | 16#1102 |
| | | Input Exclusive Owner[1] | %IW9 | WORD | | 16#0000 |
| | | Output Exclusive Owner | %QW2 | WORD | | 16#0000 |

Figure 5-3-21

- As shown in the figure, the data is 0x1102. The lower 3 bits of data 0x102 represent that an error has occurred in the second module. Similarly, if an error occurs in the first module If an error occurs, the diagnostic data is 16#1101.

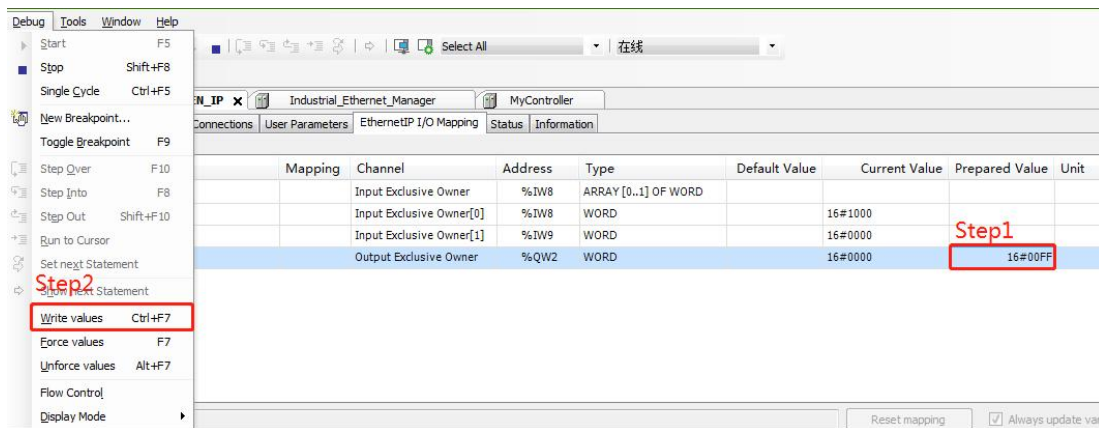
5.3.4 IO data reading and writing

- Input Exclusive Owner[1] channel representation DF20-M-16DI-P module, as shown in Figure 5-3-22, indicates that the first channel inputs a high level.

| Variable | Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Default Value | Current Value | Prepared Value |
|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Input Exclusive Owner | %IW8 | ARRAY [0..1] OF WORD | | | |
| | | Input Exclusive Owner[0] | %IW8 | WORD | | 16#1000 | |
| | | Input Exclusive Owner[1] | %IW9 | WORD | | 16#0001 | |
| | | Output Exclusive Owner | %QW2 | WORD | | 16#00FF | |

Figure 5-3-22

- Output Exclusive Owner The channel represents the DF20-M-16DO-P module. As shown in Figure 5-3-23, write the output value according to the requirements. After entering the value, you need to click "Write values" to change the current value.



| Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Default Value | Current Value | Prepared Value | Unit |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| | Input Exclusive Owner | %IW8 | ARRAY [0..1] OF WORD | | | | |
| | Input Exclusive Owner[0] | %IW8 | WORD | | 16#1000 | | |
| | Input Exclusive Owner[1] | %IW9 | WORD | | 16#0000 | | |
| | Output Exclusive Owner | %QW2 | WORD | | 16#0000 | 16#00FF | |

Figure 5-3-23

5.4 Configuration process instructions in CODESYS V3.5 SP16 environment

5.4.1 Preparation

- Module model and quantity

| type | model | quantity |
|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Coupler | DF20-C-EN-IP | 1 |
| IO Module | DF20-M-16DI-P | 1 |
| | DF20-M-16DO-P | 1 |

- A computer with CODESYS V3.5 SP16 software pre-installed
- Switching power supply
- EDS file: DF20-C-EN-IP_V1.01
- Module process data configuration table: EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP configuration table_V2.0

5.4.2 Configuration with CODESYS V3.5 SP16

- IP setting and modification reference [4.1.3](#)
- In the process The network segment of the DF20-C-EN-IP adapter is 192.168.0.2.
- Open CODESYS V3.5 SP16 software, click “New project” as shown in Figure 5-4-1: select the corresponding template, fill in the project Name, and click OK to create.

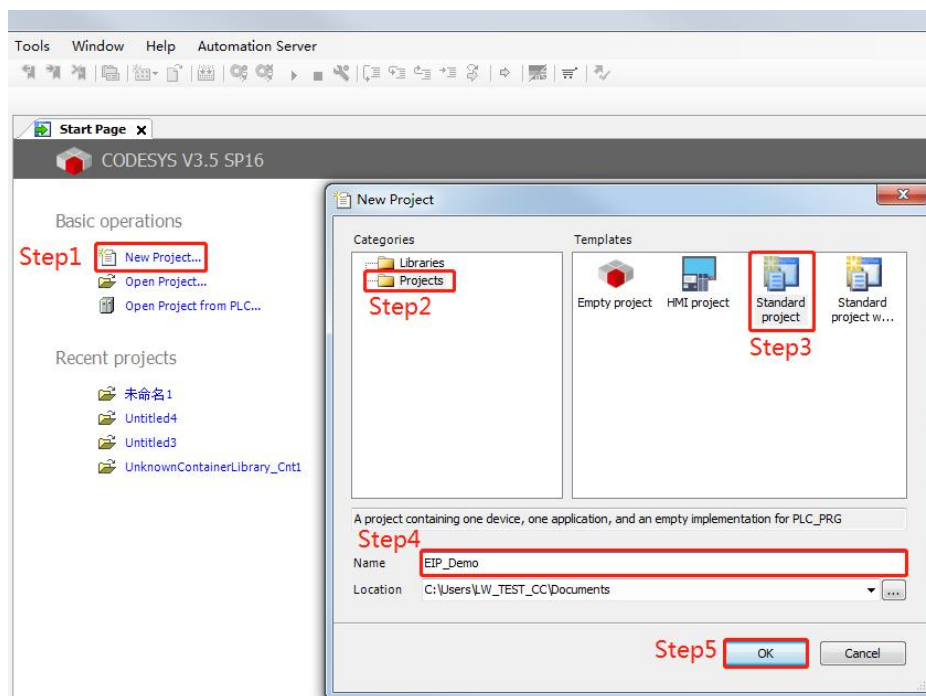


Figure 5-4-1

- As shown in Figure 5-4-2, select the corresponding device and the location of PLC_RPG.

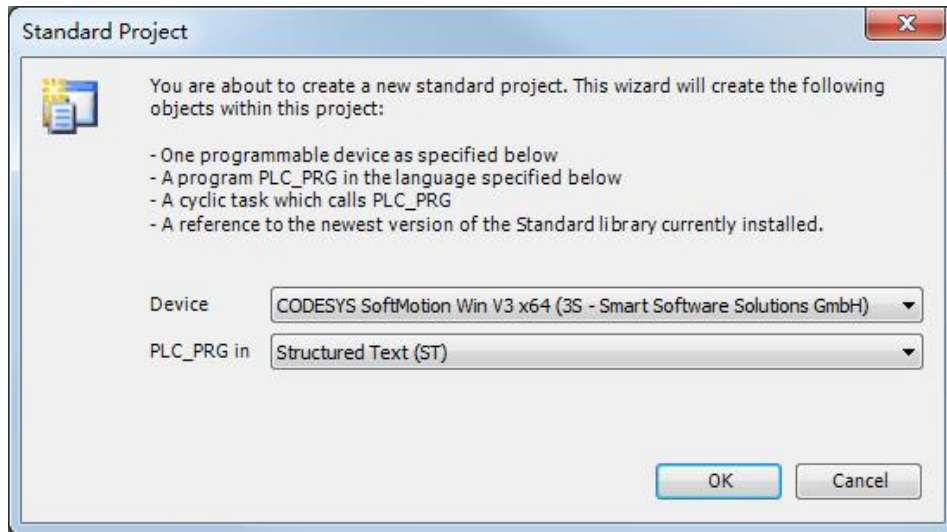


Figure 5-4-2

- As shown in Figure 5-4-3 to Figure 5-4-5, add the EIP slave.



Figure 5-4-3

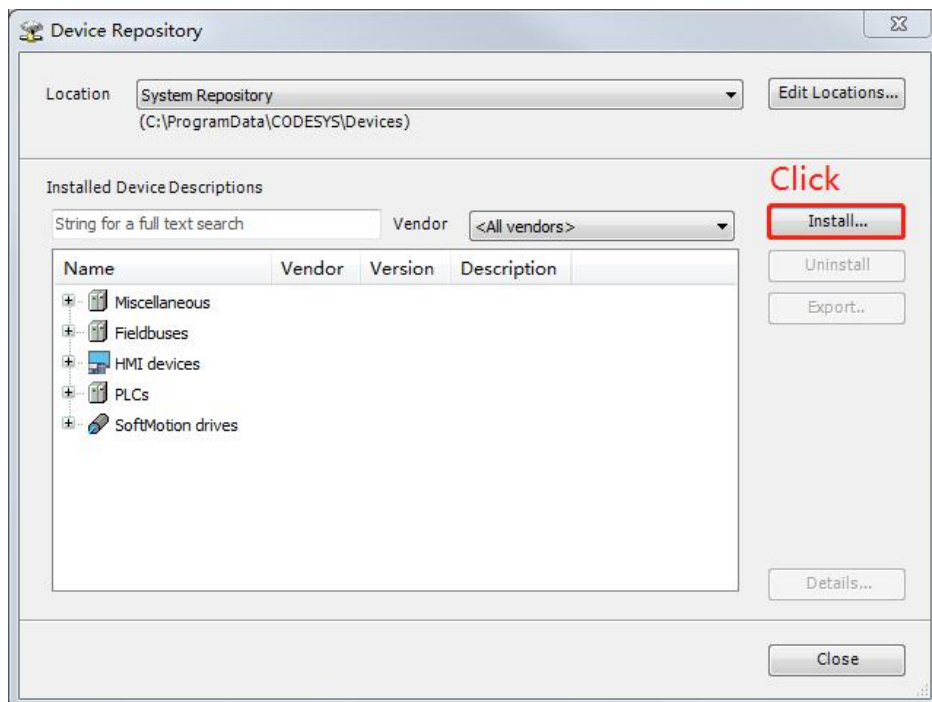


Figure 5-4-4

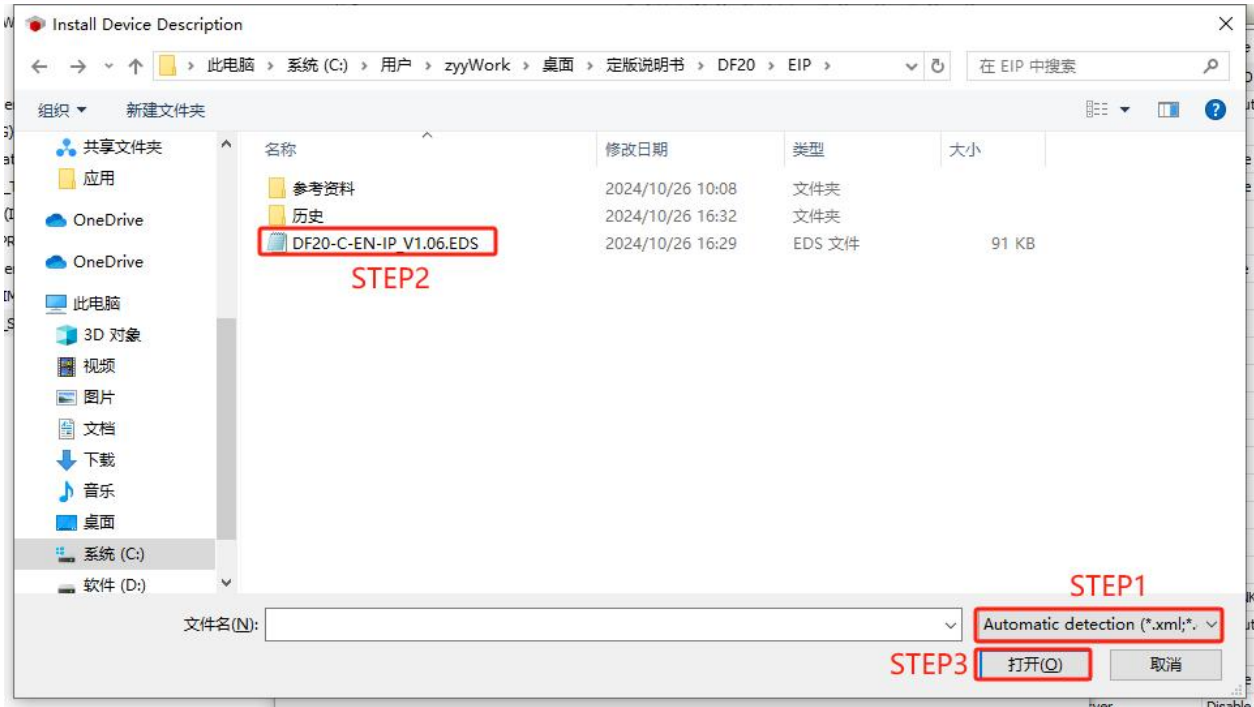


Figure 5-4-5

- As shown in Figure 5-4-6, in the device tree structure, right-click Device to add EtherNet.

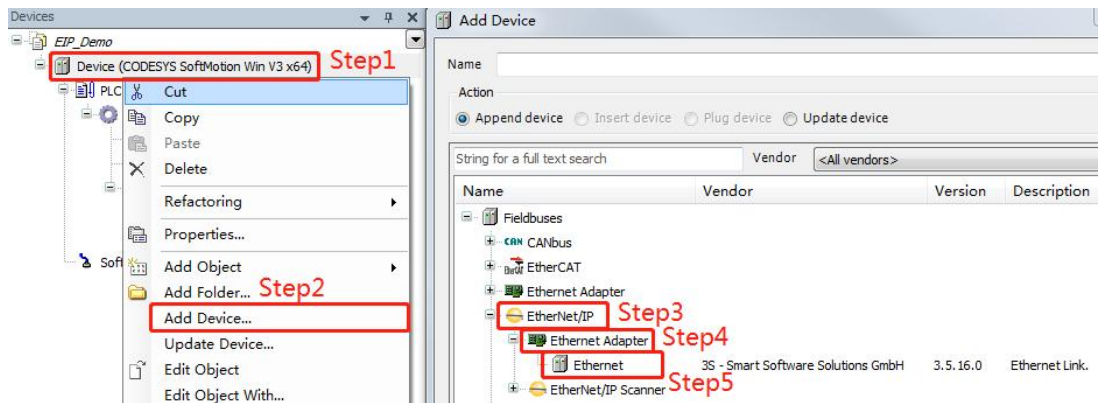


Figure 5-4-6

- As shown in Figure 5-4-7, select EtherNet/IP Scanner.

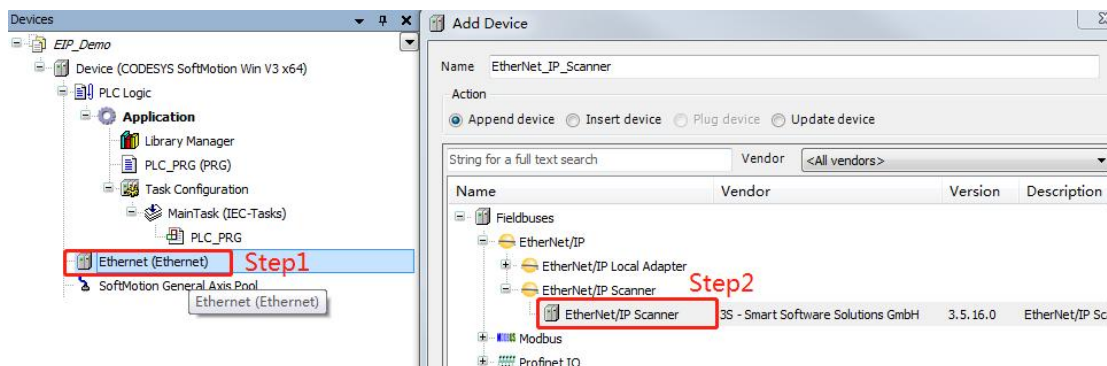


Figure 5-4-7

- As shown in Figure 5-4-8 and Figure 5-4-9, select the network port and use the same network segment as the EIP slave.

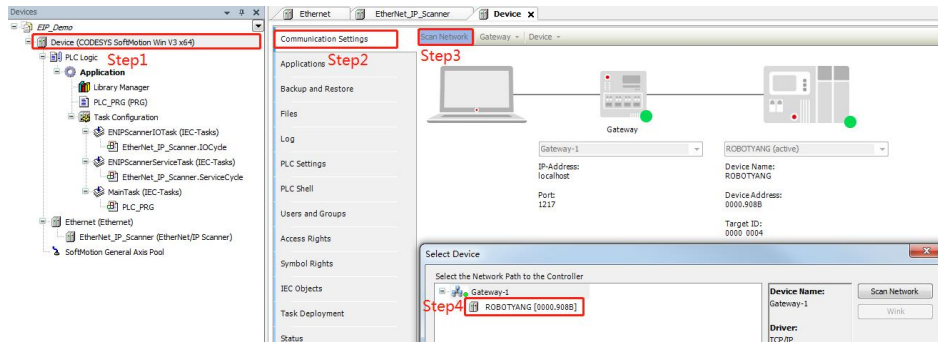


Figure 5-4-8

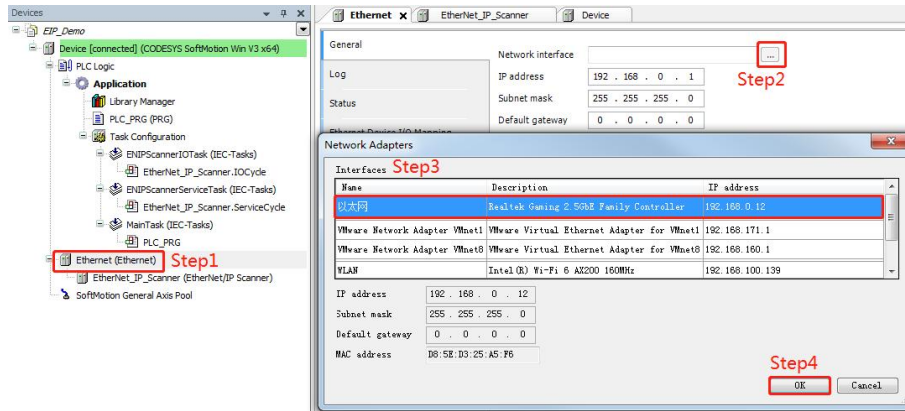


Figure 5-4-9

- Method 1 for adding devices: As shown in Figure 5-4-10~Figure 5-4-11, scan the EIP slave station (Note: you need to log in before scanning), click **Copy all devices to the project.**

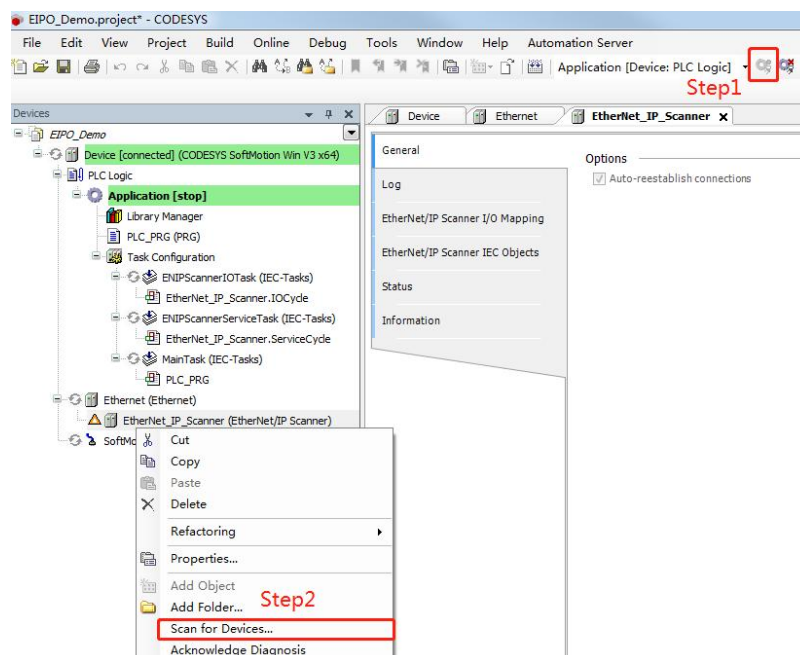


Figure 5-4-10

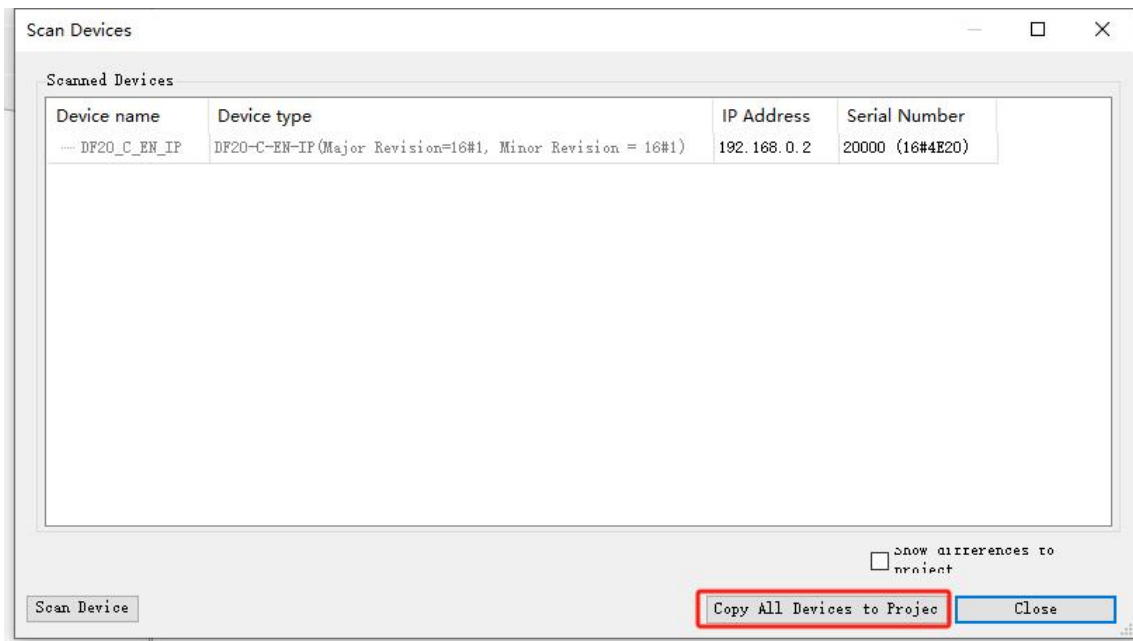


Figure 5-4-11

- Method 2: Manually add: As shown in step 5-4-12, right-click "EtherNet_IP_Scanner" and select Add Device. Select the corresponding device.

Modify the IP address as shown in Figure 5-4-13.

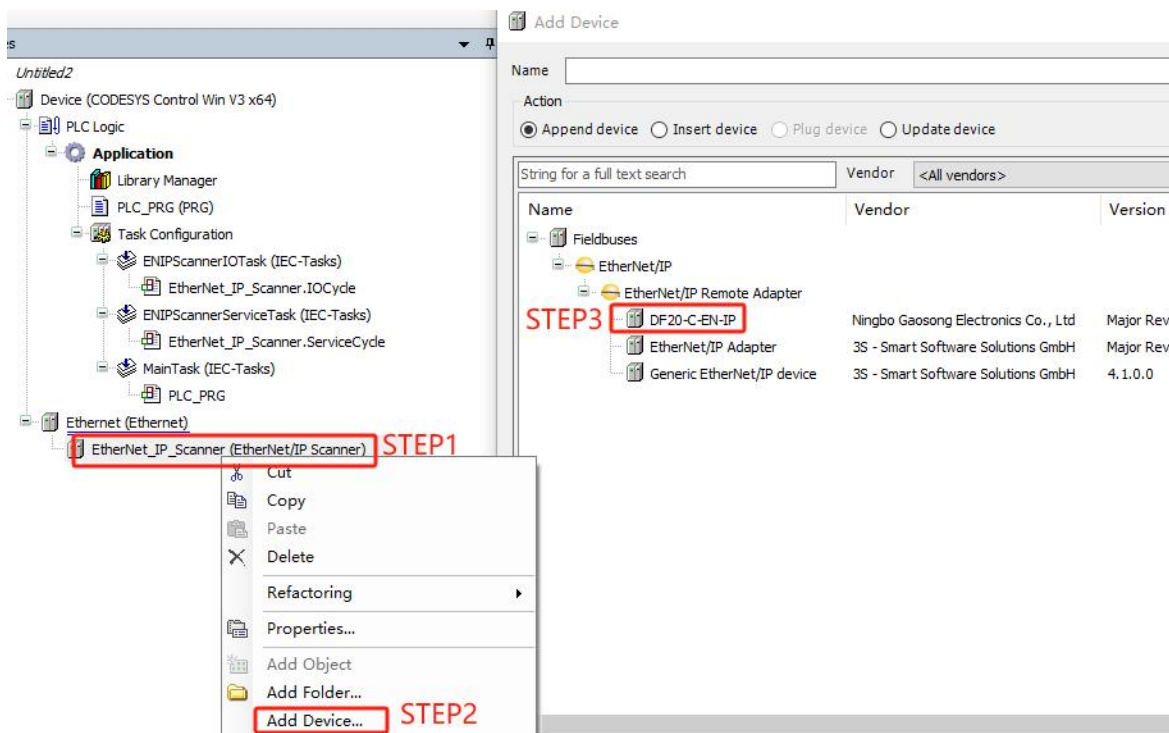


Figure 5-4-12

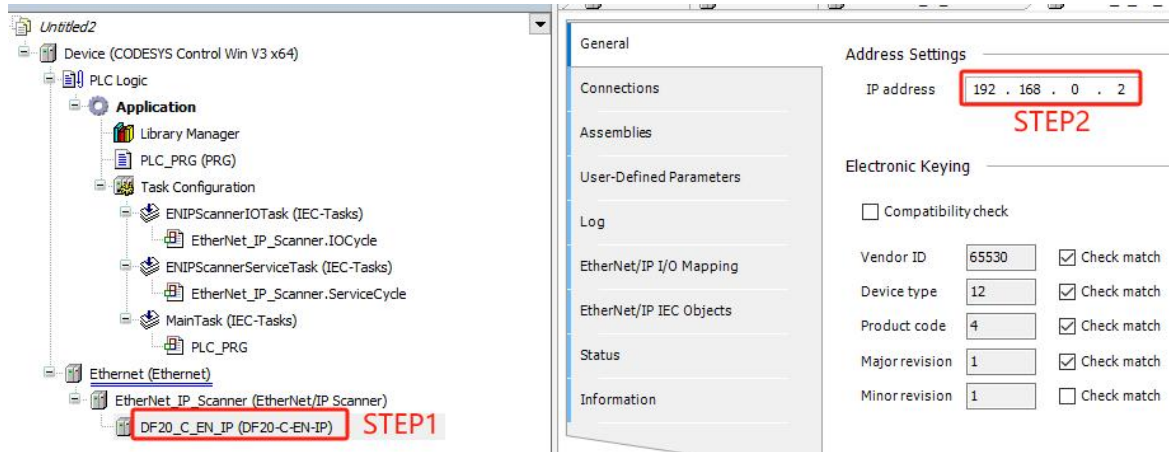


Figure 5-4-13

➤ Open the manufacturer's "EIP_EIP_DF20-C-EN-IP Configuration Table_V2.0", According to the actual module topology (DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in this example), the configuration table is shown in Figure 5-4-14, where the coupler comes with 2 bytes of diagnostic data to display module diagnostic information. Then insert DF20-M-16DI-P+DF20-M-16DO-P in the second and third slots respectively, calculate the size of "Produced Data Size" and "Consumed Data Size", as shown in Figure 5-4-15, and fill these two data into the configuration table of the configuration software.

| Produced Data Size | 4 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的“Produced Data Size”对象中 | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Consumed Data Size | 2 | 将该数据填入参数设定中的“Consumed Data Size”对象中 | | |
| 序号 | IO卡片型号选择 | 上行数据 (byte) | 下行数据 (byte) | 数据含义解释说明 |
| 1 | SystemDiagnostic | 2 | 0 | 诊断模块过程数据 |
| 2 | DF20-M-16DI-P | 2 | 0 | 16通道数字量输入模块, PNP |
| 3 | DF20-M-16DO-P | 0 | 2 | 16通道数字量输出模块, PNP |

Figure 5-4-14

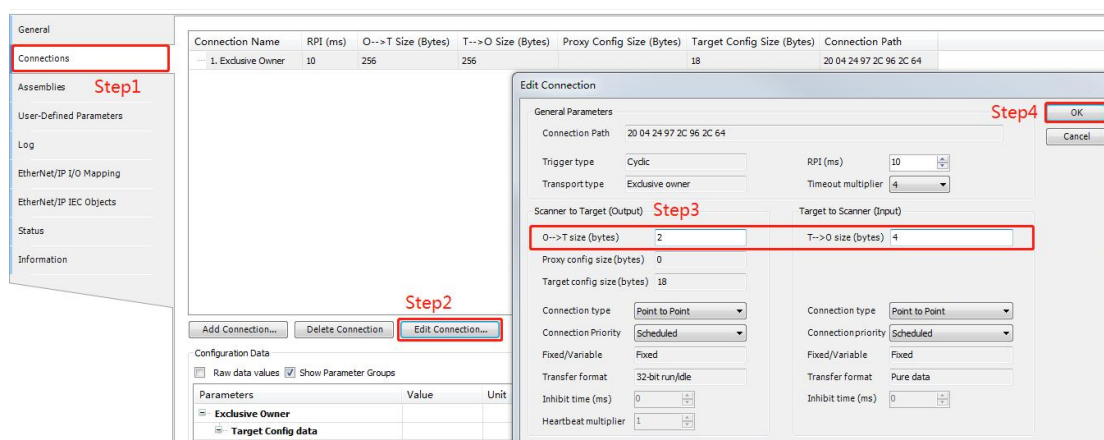


Figure 5-4-15

➤ Address mapping method 1:

| Variable | Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Unit | Description |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|------|------|---------------------|
| Exclusive Owner | | | | | | |
| | | Input Data | %IW0 | UINT | | Input Data Element |
| | | Input Data | %IW1 | UINT | | Input Data Element |
| | | Output Data | %QW0 | UINT | | Output Data Element |

Figure 5-4-16

Figure 5-4-17

Address mapping method 2:

Figure 5-4-18

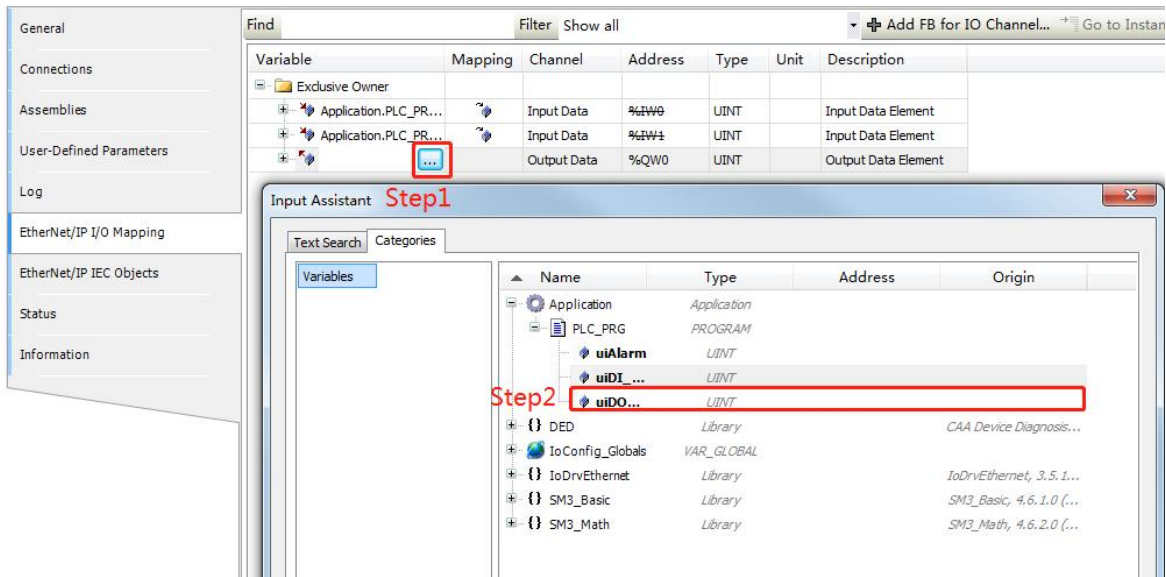


Figure 5-4-19

- As shown in Figure 5-4-20, log in and connect.

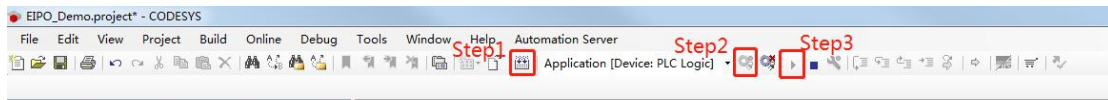


Figure 5-4-20

5.4.3 Diagnostic data description

- Open the EthernetIP I/O mapping table, as shown in Figure 5-4-21.

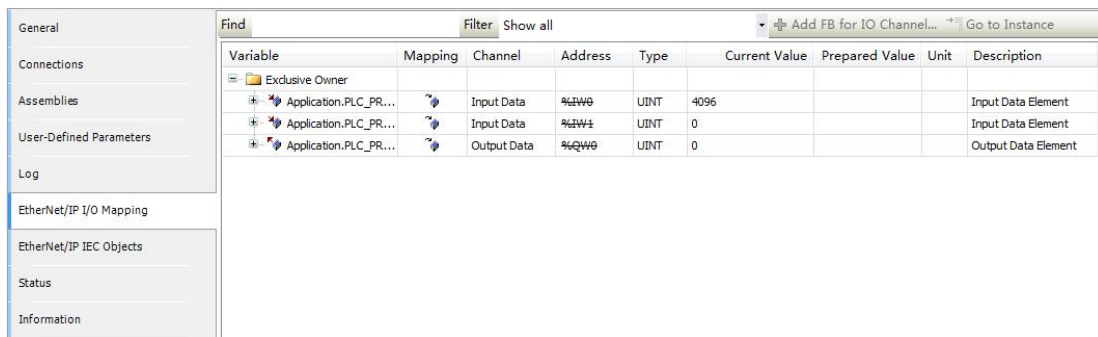


Figure 5-4-21

- IW0 channel indicates diagnostic data. When the EthernetIP I/O mapping table is opened, 4096 indicates that the PLC is connected.

Solution: The meaning of the diagnostic data is adjusted to hexadecimal 16#1000, where 1 means the PLC is connected, as shown in Figure 5-4-22.

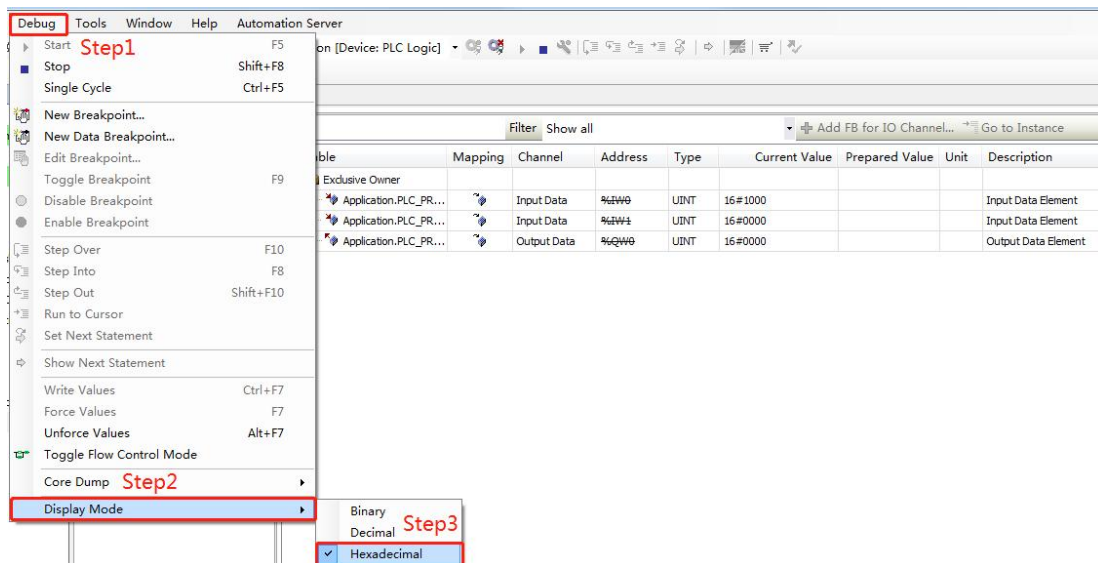


Figure 5-4-22

- When the IO module inserted behind the slave device DF20-C-EN-IP fails or data is lost, the ERR light is always on and the error information will be displayed in the diagnostic data. If the second IO module fails or data is lost during normal use, the diagnostic data is shown in Figure 5-4-23:

| Variable | Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Current Value | Prepared Value | Unit | Description |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------|---------------|----------------|------|---------------------|
| Exclusive Owner | | | | | | | | |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Input Data | %IW0 | UINT | 16#1102 | | | Input Data Element |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Input Data | %IW1 | UINT | 16#0000 | | | Input Data Element |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Output Data | %QW0 | UINT | 16#0000 | | | Output Data Element |

Figure 5-4-23

- As shown in the figure, the data is 0x1102. The lower 3 bits of data 0x102 represent that an error has occurred in the second module. Similarly, if an error has occurred in the first module, the diagnostic data is 16#1101.

5.4.4 IO data reading and writing

- IW1 channel representation DF20-M-16DI-P module, as shown in Figure 5-4-24, indicates that the first channel inputs a high level.

| Variable | Mapping | Channel | Address | Type | Current Value | Prepared Value | Unit | Description |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------|---------------|----------------|------|---------------------|
| Exclusive Owner | | | | | | | | |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Input Data | %IW0 | UINT | 16#1000 | | | Input Data Element |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Input Data | %IW1 | UINT | 16#0001 | | | Input Data Element |
| Application.PLC_PR... | | Output Data | %QW0 | UINT | 16#0000 | | | Output Data Element |

Figure 5-4-24

➤ QW0 channel represents DF20-M-16DO-P module. As shown in Figure 5-4-25, write the value to be output at the prepared value according to the requirements. After entering, click "Write values" to change the current value.

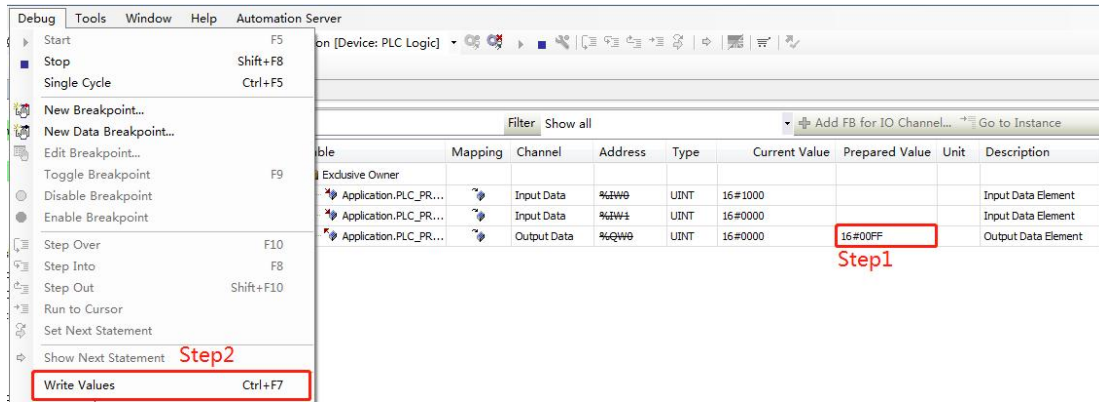


Figure 5-4-25